



ACADEMYDISTRICT20

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT



FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
El Paso County, Colorado



ACADEMYDISTRICT20

ACADEMY DISTRICT TWENTY
1110 Chapel Hills Drive
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO 80920
(719) 234-1200
www.asd20.org

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

**PREPARED BY:
FISCAL SERVICES**

**Catherine M. Watts
DIRECTOR FOR BUDGET AND FINANCE**

*The mission of Academy School District 20: We educate and inspire
students to thrive.*



ACADEMY DISTRICT 20

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Title Page

I. INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Superintendent Letter	i
Letter of Transmittal	iii
List of Principal Officers	viii
Organizational Chart	ix
District Map	x
Certificate of Excellence – Government Finance Officer’s Association	xii
Certificate of Excellence – Association of School Business Officials International	xiii

II. FINANCIAL SECTION

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS’ REPORT.....	1
MANAGEMENT’S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS.....	5
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	17
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	18
Statement of Activities	19
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	20
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds	
Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position	21
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
Fund Balance – Governmental Funds	22
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,	
And Changes in Fund Balance to the Statement of Activities	23
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Fund.....	24
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary	
Net Position – Fiduciary Fund	25
Notes to Financial Statements	27

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Description of Required Supplementary Information..... 56

General Fund

 Description of Fund 57

 Budgetary Comparison Schedule 58

Note to Required Supplementary Information 60

Schedule of the District’s Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability 61

Schedule of the District’s Contributions and Related Ratios 62

Schedule of the District’s Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability 63

Schedule of the District’s Contributions and Related Ratios 64

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

OTHER MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Description of Funds 66

Debt Service Fund

Bond Redemption Fund

 Budgetary Comparison Schedule 67

Capital Project Funds

Building Fund

 Budgetary Comparison Schedule 68

NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Description of Funds 69

Combining Balance Sheet 70

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures
and Changes in Fund Balances 71

Special Revenue Funds

Food Service Fund

 Budgetary Comparison Schedule 72

Designated Purpose Grants Fund

 Budgetary Comparison Schedule 73

Pupil Activity Fund

 Budgetary Comparison Schedule 74

Transportation Fund

 Budgetary Comparison Schedule 75

Capital Project Funds

Capital Reserve Capital Projects Fund

 Budgetary Comparison Schedule 76

Technology Fund

 Budgetary Comparison Schedule 77

COMPONENT UNITS

Combining Statement of Net Position 78

Combining Statement of Activities 79

III. STATISTICAL SECTION

FINANCIAL TREND INFORMATION

List of Tables and Graphs 81

Net Position by Component (Table 1) 82

Change in Net Position (Table 2) 83

Fund Balances, Governmental Funds – Last Ten Years (Table 3) 84

Change in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds (Table 4) 85

Summary of Expenditures by Function and other Financing Uses
General Fund – Last Ten Years (Table 5) 86

Revenues/Sources vs. Expenditures/Uses (Graph) 87

Fiscal Health Tracking Ratios - Last Ten Years (Table 6.1) 88

 Asset Sufficiency Ratio - Last Ten Years (Table 6.2) 89

 Debt Burden Ratio - Last Ten Years (Table 6.3) 90

 Operating Reserve Ratio - Last Ten Years (Table 6.4) 91

 Operating Margin Ratio - Last Ten Years (Table 6.5) 92

 Deficit Fund Balance Ratio - Last Ten Years (Table 6.6) 93

 Change in Fund Balance Ratio - Last Ten Years (Table 6.7) 94

REVENUE CAPACITY INFORMATION

List of Tables and Graph..... 95

Summary of Revenues by Source and other Financing Sources
General Fund – Last Ten Years (Table 7) 96

Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property
Academy School District Boundaries – Last Ten Years (Table 8) 98

Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments
Last Ten Years (Table 9) 99

Principal Taxpayers (Table 10) 100

Property Tax Levies and Collections
General Fund - Last Ten Years (Table 11) 102

Property Tax Levy vs. Collections (Graph)..... 103

DEBT CAPACITY INFORMATION

List of Tables 104

Net Bonded Debt - Last Ten Years (Table 12) 105

Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt
General Obligation Bonded Debt (Table 13) 106

Computation of Legal Debt Margin (Table 14)	107
Percent of Annual Debt Service for General Bonded Debt to General Fund Expenditures – Last Ten Years (Table 15)	108

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION

List of Tables	109
Demographic Data - El Paso County – Last Ten Years (Table 16)	110
El Paso County Property Values and Construction Last Ten Years (Table 17)	111
El Paso County Principal Employers (Table 18)	112

OPERATING INFORMATION

List of Tables	113
District Building Information (Table 19)	114
Schedule of Insurance Policies (Table 20)	118
Full-time Equivalent Employees by Functional Program (Table 21)	120
Operating Statistics (Table 22)	121

IV. COMPLIANCE SECTION

Single Audit Section

Independent Auditors’ Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	123
Independent Auditors’ Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	125
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.....	128
Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings.....	130
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.....	131
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	132

Colorado Department of Education Electronic Data Report

Description of Requirement	133
Auditors’ Electronic Financial Data Integrity Check Figures Revenues, Expenditures and Fund Balance by Fund	134



Art Students

Cover	Kinsley L.	K	RCES
Introductory Section	Riley W.		AAHS
Financial Section	Varvara F.	7 th	DCCMS
Statistical Section	Theo C.	K	CTES
Compliance Section	Elise K.	4 th	TCA N



ACADEMYDISTRICT20

I. Introductory Section





November 2, 2023

Board of Education
Academy School District Twenty
1110 Chapel Hills Drive
Colorado Springs, CO 80920

Dear Members of the Board of Education,

I am pleased to submit to you the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) for Academy School District Twenty for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

The ACFR for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 received the Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting from the Association of School Business Officials International and the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting from the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada for the twenty-second consecutive year. These awards represent acknowledgement from our peers that our District has prepared and presented our fiscal information in a clear, open and user-friendly format for stakeholders that qualifies the report for its' recognition of excellence. I am confident that this year's ACFR will continue to qualify for these prestigious awards.

The Finance team is to be congratulated for their leadership in moving the District toward the highest standards of financial accountability. The quality and completeness of this report is designed to continue to increase the confidence of all of our stakeholders in the financial operations of our District. A review of this document provides clear evidence of the progress the District has made in achieving its long-range fiscal goals.

I also extend my thanks to the members of the Board of Education for their support and leadership.

Sincerely,

Jinger Haberer
Superintendent of Schools

MISSION

We educate and inspire students to thrive.

VALUES

We believe people are the heart of our success.

—

We believe relationships matter.

—

We believe in quality education.

VISION

We provide creative and personal learning opportunities, accessible to all students, preparing them to thrive in an ever-changing world.



*We educate and inspire
students to thrive.*



November 2, 2023

**TO THE CITIZENS AND BOARD OF EDUCATION OF
ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT 20:**

State law requires that all public school districts publish within five months of the close of each fiscal year a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by a firm of licensed certified public accountants. Pursuant to that requirement, we hereby issue the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) of Academy School District 20, El Paso County, Colorado for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

This report consists of management’s representations concerning the finances of the District. Consequently, the District’s management assumes full responsibility for both the accuracy of the data, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal control that it has established for this purpose, and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures. Because the cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds.

The District’s financial statements have been audited by CliftonLarsonAllen LLP (CLA), a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit is to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion that the District’s financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor’s report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

In addition to the annual independent audit of the financial statements, the District is required to undergo an annual Single Audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and the Uniform Grant Guidance. Information related to this Single Audit, including the independent auditor’s reports on the internal control and compliance, with applicable requirements, findings and questioned costs, and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards, is presented in the compliance section of this report.

The notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies of the District, are considered to be an integral part of the financial statements and contain certain information not shown on the face of the financial statements that is required to be disclosed under generally accepted accounting principles. Readers of the financial statements are encouraged to thoroughly review the information contained in the notes in connection with their overall review of the financial statements.

MISSION
We educate and
inspire students
to thrive.

VALUES
We believe people
are the heart of
our success.

—
We believe
relationships
matter.

—
We believe in
quality education.

VISION
We provide
creative and
personal learning
opportunities,
accessible to
all students,
preparing them
to thrive in an
ever-changing
world.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management’s Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement Management’s Discussion and Analysis and should be read in conjunction with it. This discussion and analysis can be found immediately following the Independent Auditors’ Report on pages 5-16 of this report.

PROFILE OF THE DISTRICT

The District is located about 5 miles north of downtown Colorado Springs. It covers an area of approximately 194 square miles, which includes the United States Air Force Academy. The District provides a full range of traditional and non-traditional educational programs and services. These include preschool; elementary and secondary curriculum offerings at the general, college preparatory, and work-based learning levels; a broad range of co-curricular and extra-curricular activities; special education programs; gifted and talented programs; and student support services.

During the 2022-23 school year, the District served 26,607 students. These students were housed in 19 elementary schools, 5 middle schools, 5 high schools, an alternative middle school/ high school campus, a PK-12 campus, the Center for Modern Learning facility (which houses a K-8 online school and home school program), one K-12 charter school spread over multiple campuses, and a K-8 charter school. The District has grown by 2,126 students (8.7%) since 2013. The District expects growth to continue, however a review of historical projections versus the actual increases in student enrollment indicates a slowdown in growth as compared to previous years.

In 2016, District voters approved a \$230 million general obligation bond in the General election to address the District’s continued growth and projected need for additional facilities. As of January 2020, the entire \$230 million of bonds were issued. Major bond projects completed to date include the new construction of Encompass Heights and Legacy Peak Elementary Schools, Chinook Trail Middle School, a new facility to house the School in the Woods program, the Center for Modern Learning, and various stadium improvements at District high schools. Other projects are in progress, including the construction of a pool at Pine Creek High School, construction of a cafetorium at Mountain Ridge Middle School, expansion of the Transportation facility, and technology infrastructure. Because the average age of the District’s other school buildings is 29 years, with the oldest opened in 1958 making it 65 years old, a significant portion of the bond money was also allocated to renovate existing buildings. All school facilities have received improvements from bond proceeds.

Academy School District 20 offers an extensive choice program that is open to students throughout the District. Choice schools offer programs or opportunities that may be unique to a particular building. Differences may include the school’s schedule or curricular focus. Current examples of the variety of choices available include: a PK-12 International Baccalaureate strand, K-8 and high school online programs, programming for students who are home schooled, an alternative middle/high school campus, charter schools, career and technical education programming, various immersion programs, and a 4th grade earth/environmental full-year program.

This report includes all funds, organizations, and activities of the District as further described in Note 1 of the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.

Both of the District’s charters, The Classical Academy (TCA) and New Summit Charter Academy (NSCA), meet the criteria for reporting as Discretely Presented Component Units, detailed in the accompanying notes to the financial statements. The following entities have not met the criteria for component units, and accordingly, are excluded from this report: Pikes Peak Board of Cooperative Education Services (BOCES), Parent/Teacher Organizations, D20 Foundation, and Athletic/Music Booster Groups.

The budget process involves multiple steps which include identification of District goals, creation of a budget calendar, budget projection models, and program utilization data. The Board of Education is required to adopt a budget for each fiscal year prior to the beginning of the fiscal year (July 1st). The adopted budget may be amended by the Board of Education up to January 31st. Budgets are prepared annually for all governmental and fiduciary funds of the District.

In addition to the operating budget, a capital budget is prepared based on the District's capital plan, in which projects are prioritized according to maintenance and safety issues, in conjunction with building improvement plans. The impact of capital projects is considered when developing the operating budget.

ECONOMIC CONDITION

Local Economy

The District is located in Northern El Paso County, which is located in the central part of Colorado. According to the most recent United States census data, El Paso County's estimated 2023 population is 762,834, which is an increase of 1.44% from 2022 to 2023. Several factors contributed to the population increases: the strong local economy, growing key industries, economic development efforts, quality of life, natural beauty of the region, and an educated work force.

Even as the national economy slowed during 2022, Colorado's economy continues to outperform much of the country. According to forecasts from the 2023 Colorado Business Economic Outlook from the University of Colorado – Boulder, Colorado's Gross Domestic Product (GDP) increased 3% year-over-year in 2022, ranking the state seventh in the nation. Colorado is projected to add 57,100 jobs in 2023. Each of Colorado's seven metropolitan areas recorded year-over-year employment growth in October 2022, with Colorado Springs growing at 3%.

Some of the economic challenges that currently exist include high inflation, rising interest rates, disruptions in the supply chain, and a shortage of workers. The U.S. economy remains on the brink of a possible recession, but some analysts are predicting faster growth in the second half of 2023. Fuel and food costs are hitting hard for a lot of consumers, and the operations and employees of Academy District 20 have felt these inflationary restrictions.

Academy School District 20 has been fortunate to maintain a level of excellence in support of students and staff in the face of minimal increases in state funding. This level of excellence has been maintained through careful planning and budgeting, the voter-approved 1999 and 2008 Mill Levy Overrides, and student enrollment growth.

The military is a major factor in the Colorado Springs area economy. The United States Air Force Academy is within the boundaries of the District and several other military installations are located in El Paso County, including Fort Carson Army Post, Peterson Space Force Base, North American Aerospace Defense Command (NORAD), and Schriever Space Force Base. Military-related jobs in the community have positively impacted the District's economy, and may have peaked in 2008. About 20% of District students are federally connected, either from military families or civilian parents employed on federal property that choose to live within District boundaries.

Long-Term Financial Planning

Over the next year, the final phases of the bond projects will be completed, including a swimming pool at Pine Creek High School, a new cafetorium at Mountain Ridge Middle School, and an expansion of the Transportation facility. The facility expansions and new construction resulting from the three issuances of the \$230 million voter-approved bond will accommodate additional student enrollment resulting from build out of existing master-planned communities. We realize that as areas of the District population age, some yields will trend downward. The issue remains 'how fast will this happen' and 'how rapidly will it affect the future student yield planning standard'. The

District projects that, based on today's yield, student enrollment is estimated to increase by an additional 284 students by 2027.

Financial Policies

Detailed descriptions of the District's accounting policies are contained in Note 1 of the Notes to the Financial Statements on pages 27-55 of this report. These policies describe the basis of accounting, funds and accounts used, valuation policies for investments, capital assets, and other significant accounting information.

The District maintains a number of budgetary controls. The objective of budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the District Board of Education. Activities of all funds are included in the annual appropriated budget. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established at the fund level.

The District also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary control. Unencumbered budgets lapse at year-end, except at the school level, where unencumbered budget allocations are available for use in future years and are reported as assignments of fund balance in the current year.

Major Initiatives

The final issuance of approximately \$61 million from the \$230 million authorization took place in January 2020. While not an exhaustive list, the remaining building fund dollars are being utilized to construct a pool at Pine Creek High School; construct a cafetorium at Mountain Ridge Middle School; expand the existing transportation facility; and complete other technology infrastructure and facility audit projects. All building fund projects are projected to be completed by the end of 2024, subject to any unforeseen delays or changes in circumstances. Because of legislative changes and limited resources, it is critical to focus resources on the continued improvement of our students' academic growth and achievement.

AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Academy School District 20 received the Association of School Business Officials International (ASBO) Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. This award certifies that the ACFR for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, substantially conforms to the principles and standards of financial reporting as recommended and adopted by ASBO. The award is granted only after an intensive review of financial reports by an expert panel of certified public accountants and practicing school business officials. The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) also awarded a Certificate of Achievement of Excellence in Financial Reporting to Academy School District 20 for its ACFR for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Excellence or a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized ACFR, with contents that conform to program standards. The document must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

Certificates from both ASBO and GFOA are valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current report continues to conform to program requirements and we will submit to both associations for review.

We extend special thanks to our independent certified public accountants, and their staff for their professional approach in the performance of the audit, and their assistance in the preparation of the ACFR.

Finally, we would like to offer special thanks to the individuals who are employed in the District's Business Services Department, whose efforts and contributions made completion of the audit and preparation of this ACFR a success.

Respectfully Submitted,



Becky Allan
Chief Financial Officer



Catherine M Watts
Director for Budget and Finance



ACADEMYDISTRICT20

**ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO**

BOARD OF EDUCATION

Mr. Thomas LaValley, President

Mr. Will Temby, Vice President

Ms. Heather Cloninger, Treasurer

Mr. Aaron Salt, Director

Ms. Nicole Konz, Director

Col. William Sullivan, USAFA Liaison

CENTRAL OFFICE ADMINISTRATION

Mr. Tom Gregory, Superintendent

Ms. Becky Allan, Chief Financial Officer

Dr. Susan Field, Assistant Superintendent/Learning Services

Dr. Jim Smith, Assistant Superintendent/Planning and Engagement

Mr. Cameron Smart, Assistant Superintendent/Human Resources

Ms. Shelley Kooser, Chief Information Officer

Ms. Allison Cortez, Chief Communication Officer

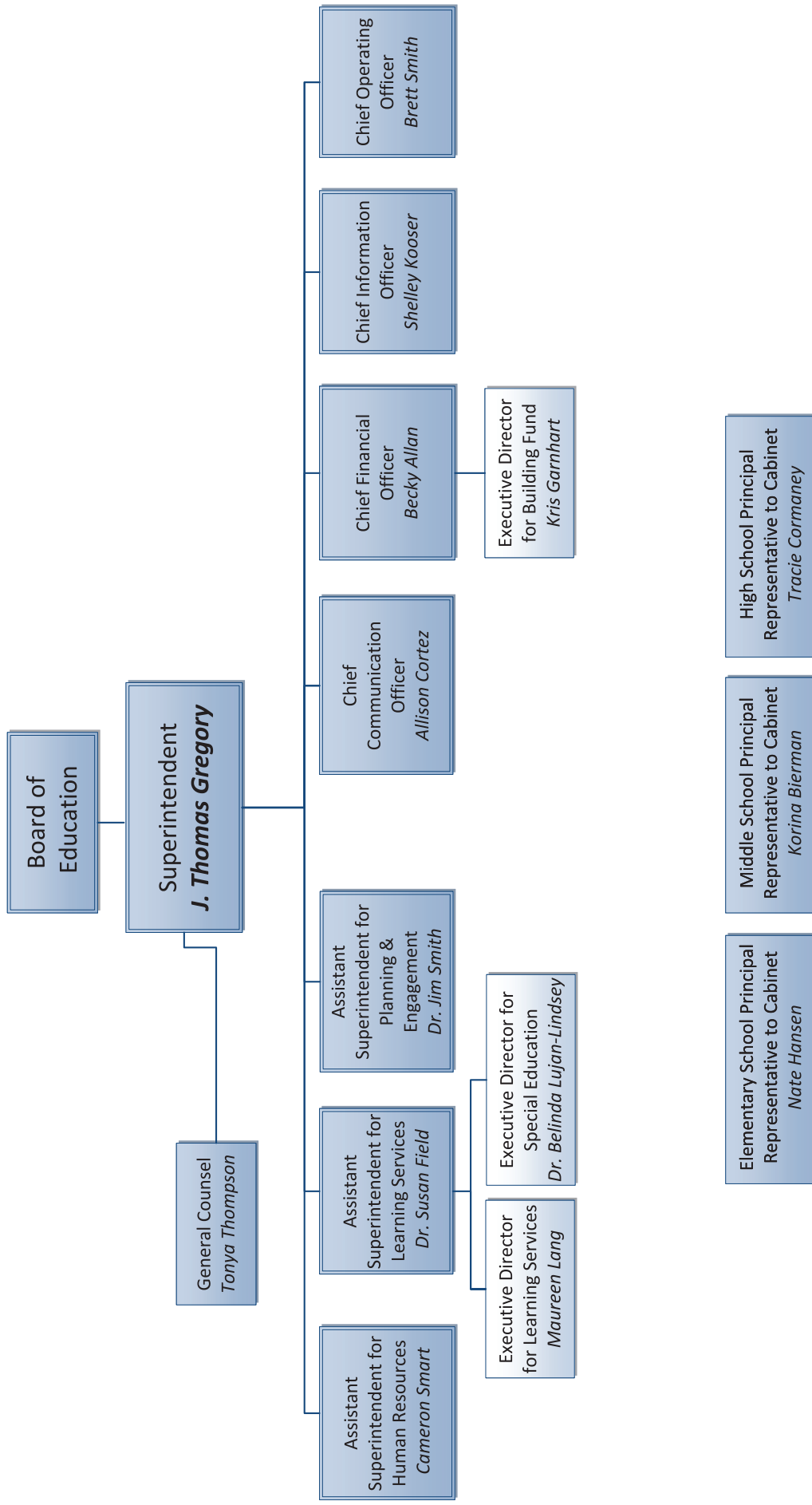
Mr. Brett Smith, Chief Operating Officer

Mr. Richard Payne, Executive Director for Security

Ms. Tonya Thompson, General Counsel

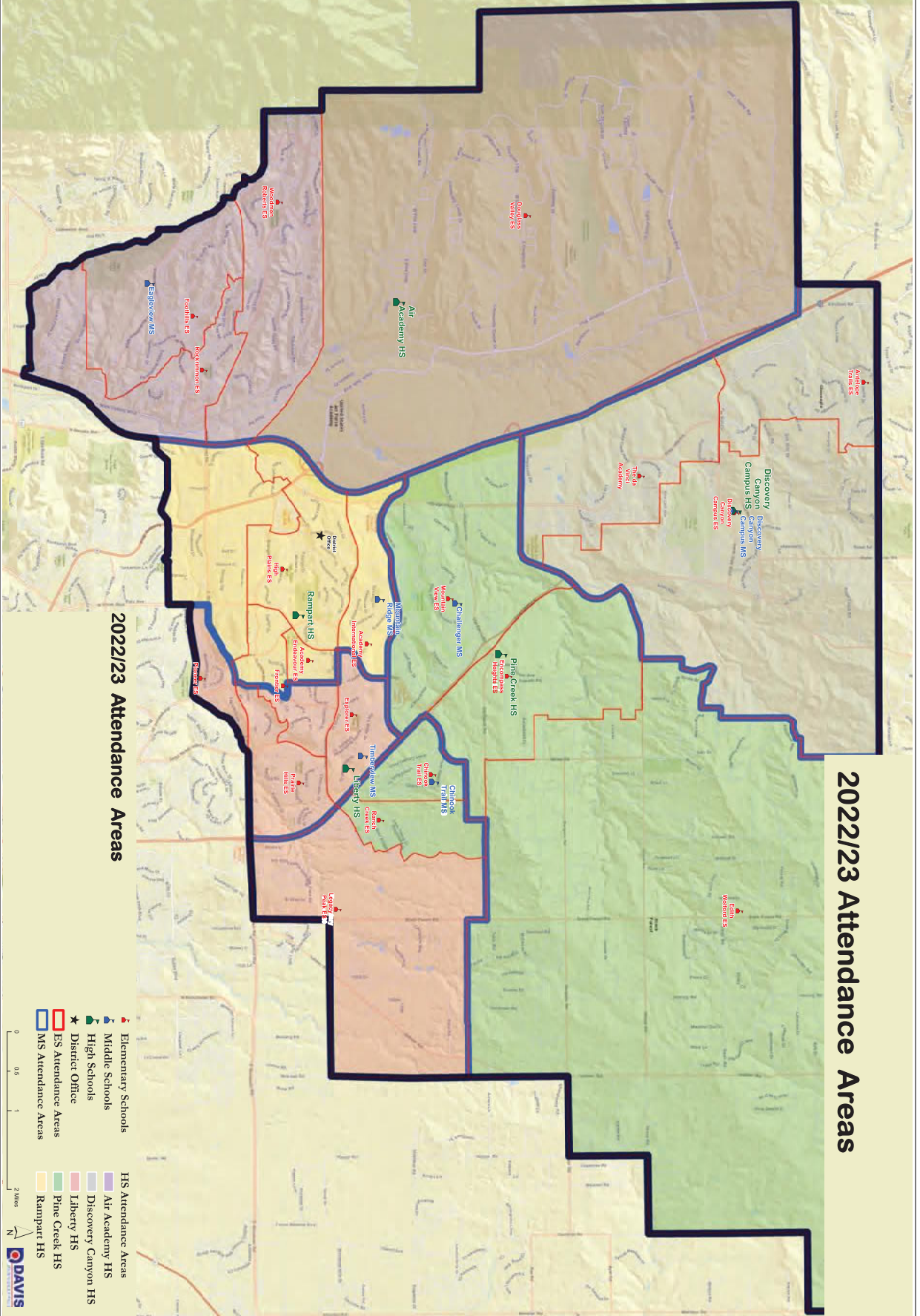
Academy District 20 Organizational Chart

2022-2023



Academy School District 20

2022/23 Attendance Areas



2022/23 Attendance Areas

2022/23 Attendance Areas

- ▲ Elementary Schools
 - ▲ Middle Schools
 - ▲ High Schools
 - ★ District Office
 - ES Attendance Areas
 - MS Attendance Areas
-
- HS Attendance Areas
 - Air Academy HS
 - Discovery Canyon HS
 - Liberty HS
 - Pine Creek HS
 - Rampart HS



ACADEMY DISTRICT 20 SCHOOLS AND BUILDINGS

<p>Air Academy High School 6910 Carlton Dr., USAF Academy 80840 Dan Olson, Principal 234-2400, FAX 234-2599</p>	<p>Academy Endeavour Elementary 3475 Hampton Park Drive 80920 Shelah Hansen, Principal 234-5600, FAX 234-5699</p>	<p>Legacy Peak Elementary 8701 Wolf Valley Drive 80924 Jonathan Johnson, Principal 234-5900, FAX 234-5999</p>
<p>Aspen Valley High School 1450 Chapel Hills Drive 80920 Robin Koldenhoven, Principal 234-6200, FAX 234-6249</p>	<p>Academy International Elementary 8550 Charity Drive 80920 Laura McNally, Principal 234-4000, FAX 234-4099</p>	<p>Pioneer Elementary 3663 Woodland Hills Drive 80918 Brian Casebeer, Principal 234-5000, FAX 234-5099</p>
<p>Discovery Canyon Campus – High 1810 North Gate Blvd., 80921 Dr. Mark Wahlstrom, Principal 234-1800, FAX 234-1899 main</p>	<p>Antelope Trails Elementary 15280 Jessie Drive 80921 Laura Cresap, Principal 234-4100, FAX 234-4199</p>	<p>Prairie Hills Elementary 8025 Telegraph Drive 80920 Ashley Livingstone, Principal 234-5100, FAX 234-5199</p>
<p>Liberty High School 8720 Scarborough Drive, 80920 Matt Sisson, Principal 234-2200, FAX 234-2399</p>	<p>Chinook Trail Elementary 11795 Grand Lawn Circle 80924 Patrick Schumaker, Principal 234-5700, FAX 234-5799</p>	<p>Ranch Creek Elementary 9155 Tutt Blvd 80924 Karie Ebbens, Principal 234-5500, FAX 234-5599</p>
<p>Pine Creek High School 10750 Thunder Mountain Ave. 80908 Tracie Cormaney, Principal 234-2600, FAX 234-2799</p>	<p>Discovery Canyon Campus - Elementary 1810 North Gate Blvd, 80921 Steve Scott, Principal 234-1800, FAX 234-1899</p>	<p>Rockrimmon Elementary 194 W. Mikado Drive 80919 Carre Bonilla, Principal 234-5200, FAX 235-5299</p>
<p>Rampart High School 8250 Lexington Drive 80920 Meghan Sanders, Principal 234-2000, FAX 234-2199</p>	<p>Douglass Valley Elementary 4610 E. Douglass Dr., USAF Academy 80840 Adrienne Morey, Principal 234-4200, FAX 234-4299</p>	<p>School in the Woods (4th grade only) 12002 Vollmer Road 80908 Jon Wuerth, Principal 234-4330</p>
<p>Village High School 1355 Kelly Johnson Blvd. 80920 Nathan Gorsch, Principal 234-1970, FAX 234-1999</p>	<p>Edith Wolford Elementary 13710 Black Forest Road 80908 Robin Lowery, Principal 234-4300, FAX 234-4399</p>	<p>The da Vinci Academy 1335 Bridle Oaks Drive 80921 Victory Molina, Principal 234-5400, FAX 234-5499</p>
<p>Aspen Valley Middle School 1470 Chapel Hills Drive 80920 Robin Koldenhoven, Principal 234-6250, FAX 234-6279</p>	<p>Encompass Heights Elementary 3602 Daydreamer Drive 80908 Jenny Sterk, Principal 234-4900, FAX 234-4999</p>	<p>Woodmen-Roberts Elementary 8365 Orchard Path Road 80919 Nate Hansen, Principal 234-5300, FAX 234-5399</p>
<p>Challenger Middle School 10215 Lexington Drive 80920 Debbie Holt, Principal 234-3000, FAX 234-3199</p>	<p>Explorer Elementary 4190 Bardot Drive 80920 Kristin Driver, Principal 234-4400, FAX 234-4499</p>	<p>Home School Academy Center for Modern Learning 8701 Wolf Valley Drive 80924 Dr. Tory Richey, Principal 234-1900, FAX 234-1939</p>
<p>Chinook Trail Middle School 9750 Grand Lawn Circle 80924 Tom Andrew, Principal 234-5800, FAX 234-5899</p>	<p>Foothills Elementary 825 Allegheny Drive 80919 Gina Perez, Principal 234-4500, FAX 234-4599</p>	<p>Briargate Preschool 234-1750 Building Fund 234-1560 Facilities Management 234-1500 Sodexo – Food Service 234-1460 Transportation 234-1410</p>
<p>Discovery Canyon Campus – Middle 1810 North Gate Blvd., 80921 Mario Romero, Principal 234-1800, FAX 234-1899</p>	<p>Frontier Elementary 3755 Meadow Ridge Drive 80920 Kelly Garnhart, Principal 234-4600, FAX 234-4699</p>	<p>TCA Central Elem., 1655 Springcrest Rd 80920 265-9766 - Becca Demeyer, Principal TCA East Elem., 12201 Cross Peak View 80921 282-1181 - Amy Nelson, Principal TCA North Elem., 975 Stout Road 80921 484-0081, Jody Peterson, Principal TCA Jr. High, 975 Stout Rd 80921 484-0091 - Hugh DiPretore, Principal TCA High School, 975 Stout Road 80921 484-0091 - Sean Shields, Principal TCA College Pathways, 12201 Cross Peak View 80921 488-2000 - Justin Peterson, Principal TCA Cottage School, - 12201 Cross Peak View 80921 488-2000 - Justin Peterson, Principal</p>
<p>Eagleview Middle School 1325 Vindicator Drive 80919 Jamie Lester, Principal 234-3400, FAX 234-3599</p>	<p>High Plains Elementary 2248 Vintage Drive 80920 Dr. Craig Stevens, Principal 234-4700, FAX 234-4799</p>	
<p>Mountain Ridge Middle School 9150 Lexington Drive 80920 Jeff Sterk, Principal 234-3200, FAX 234-3399</p>	<p>Journey K8 Center for Modern Learning 8701 Wolf Valley Drive 80924 Ash Angiollo, Principal 234- 1940, FAX 234-1969</p>	
<p>Timberview Middle School 8680 Scarborough Drive 80920 Korina Bierman, Principal 234-3600, FAX 234-3799</p>	<p>Mountain View Elementary 10095 Lexington Drive 80920 Jill Hooper, Principal 234-4800, FAX 234-4899</p>	<p>New Summit Charter Academy 7899 Lexington Drive 80920 Kim McClelland, Principal 283-1731</p>



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of
Achievement
for Excellence
in Financial
Reporting

Presented to

**Academy District 20
Colorado**

For its Annual Comprehensive
Financial Report
For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2022

Christopher P. Morill

Executive Director/CEO



ASSOCIATION OF
SCHOOL BUSINESS OFFICIALS
INTERNATIONAL

**The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting
is presented to**

Academy School District 20

**for its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022.**

The district report meets the criteria established for
ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting.



A handwritten signature in black ink, reading 'John W. Hutchison'. The signature is written in a cursive style.

John W. Hutchison
President

A handwritten signature in black ink, reading 'Siobhán McMahon'. The signature is written in a cursive style.

Siobhán McMahon, CAE
Chief Operations Officer/
Interim Executive Director



*We educate and inspire
students to thrive.*



II. Financial Section





INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Board of Education
Academy School District Twenty
Colorado Springs, Colorado

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Academy School District Twenty (the District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Academy School District Twenty, as of June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We did not audit the financial statements of New Summit Charter Academy, a discretely presented component unit of Academy School District Twenty, which represents 22 percent, 100 percent, and 17 percent, respectively, of the assets, net position, and revenues of the aggregate discretely presented component units. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the New Summit Charter Academy, is based solely on the report of other auditors.

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 15 to the financial statements, the beginning net position of the governmental activities and the beginning fund balance of the Technology fund were restated due to correction of an error. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of Academy School District Twenty and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions. The financial statements of the New Summit Charter Academy were not audited in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Academy School District Twenty's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Academy School District Twenty's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Academy School District Twenty's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison schedules, and GASB required pension and OPEB schedules as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with GAAS, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Academy School District Twenty's basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor governmental funds financial statements, budgetary comparison schedules, the Colorado Department of Education Automated Data Exchange View Report, and schedule of expenditures of federal awards for the year ended June 30, 2023, as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor governmental funds financial statements, budgetary comparison schedules, the Colorado Department of Education Automated Data Exchange View Report, and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards for the year ended June 30, 2023 have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with GAAS. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023.

We also previously audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the basic financial statements of the Academy School District Twenty as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022 (not presented herein), and have issued our report thereon dated November 8, 2022, which contained unmodified opinions on the respective financial statements of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information. The actual amounts in the budgetary comparison schedules for the year ended June 30, 2022 are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the 2022 financial statements. The actual amounts in the budgetary comparison schedules have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the 2022 basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare those financial statements or to those financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America.

In our opinion, the actual amounts in the budgetary comparison schedules are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole for the year ended June 30, 2022.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 2, 2023, on our consideration of Academy School District Twenty's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Academy School District Twenty's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Academy School District Twenty's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.



CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Greenwood Village, Colorado
November 2, 2023

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Management's discussion and analysis provides a narrative introduction and overview to interpret the basic financial statements. MD&A also provides an analysis of key data presented in the basic financial statements.



*We educate and inspire
students to thrive.*

Management's Discussion and Analysis

As management of Academy School District Twenty, "The District," we offer readers of the District's annual comprehensive financial report (ACFR) this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found on pages iii-vii of this report.

Financial Highlights

- The total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources of the Primary Government, including long term bonds payable and net pension liability, exceeded its total assets and deferred outflows of resources, including land, buildings and equipment, at the close of fiscal year 2022-23 by \$127,339,084 (*deficit net position*). The deficit unrestricted net position of \$(266,180,037) is the product of the implementation of two GASB statements. GASB Statement No. 68 requires all contributors to PERA to record their share of the net pension liability on the Statement of Net Position. GASB Statement No. 75 requires employers participating in the Health Care Trust Fund to record their share of the net OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position. More information on GASB Statements No. 68 and No. 75 can be found in the notes to the financial statements.
- The Primary Government's total net position increased by \$25,498,127 during fiscal year 2022-23 primarily due to changes in the District's pension related deferred inflows and outflows, as well as increases in state equalization revenue and investment earnings.
- At the close of the current fiscal year, the District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$167,840,294, a decrease of \$10,738,287 from the prior year. The net decrease is recognized in the General Fund as a result of expenditures in excess of revenues, as well as a decrease in the Building Fund as a result of spending the proceeds of General Obligation bonds Series 2020.
- The governmental funds reported combined assigned and unassigned fund balance of \$67,231,313 including \$2,659,742 assigned to school carryover in the General Fund.
- At the end of the fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the General Fund was \$39,327,569 or 14.5 percent of the total general fund expenditures.
- At June 30, 2023, \$7,098,000 of the \$57,102,765 fund balance of the General Fund was restricted for the emergency contingency required by Article X, Section 20 of the Colorado Constitution (TABOR).

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis serves as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements consist of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains required and other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances in a manner similar to a private-sector business. They consist of two statements:

The Statement of Net Position presents information on all of the District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, including its Charter Schools (Component Units), with the difference between the assets plus deferred outflows of resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of changes in the financial position of the District.

The Statement of Activities presents information reporting how the District's net position changed during fiscal year 2022-23. All changes in net position are reported on a full accrual basis, or in other words, as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will result in cash flows for future fiscal periods. Earned but unused vacation leave and uncollected taxes are examples of these types of items.

Both government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the District that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities). The governmental activities of the District include instruction, pupil activities, instructional support, general and school administration, business, community, and central services, food services, transportation, risk management, and operation and maintenance services.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the District itself (known as the primary government), but also the legally separate entities (Charter Schools) for which the district is financially accountable. Financial information for the component units is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself. The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 18 and 19 of this report.

Fund Financial Statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts used to maintain control over resources segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All District funds can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds. Governmental funds account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the District's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the District's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains nine individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance for the General Fund, Bond Redemption Fund, and the Building Fund, all of which are considered major funds. Data from the other non-major governmental funds (Capital Reserve Capital Projects, Designated Purpose Grants, Pupil Activity, Food Service, Technology, and Transportation) are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in the report.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 20-23 of this report.

Fiduciary funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the District. Fiduciary funds are not reported in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available for the support of the District's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is on the full accrual basis.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 24-25 of this report.

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes to the basic financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the basic financial statements can be found on pages 27-55 of this report.

Required Supplementary Information

The District adopts an annual appropriated budget for all funds. As part of the Required Supplemental Information (RSI), a budgetary comparison schedule has been provided for the General Fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget and can be found on pages 58-59 of this report, followed by the Note to the RSI on page 60. Due to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 68 during the 2014-15 fiscal year and GASB Statement No. 75 during the 2017-18 fiscal year, four additional RSI schedules are included on pages 61-64.

Other Supplementary Information

Other Supplementary Information (OSI), including the combining statements and budget schedules referred to earlier in connection with non-major governmental funds, are presented immediately following the RSI on pages 65-79 of this report.

Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

As noted earlier, *net position* may serve over time as a useful indicator of the District's financial position. In 2022-23, the District's liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources exceeded its assets plus deferred outflows of resources by \$127,339,084, resulting in a deficit net position. The District recognized an increase in total net position of \$25,498,127 from the 2021-22 ending net position amount of \$(152,837,211).

- A key component of the District's net governmental position is the large net pension liability of \$352,662,100 and related deferred inflows of resources of \$61,747,538. Prior to the implementation of Statement 68 from the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), the District was not required as a contributor to PERA to record their share of the net pension liability. Note 13 to the basic financial statements outlines GASB 68.
- An additional portion of the District's net position represents resources that are subject to external restriction on how they may be used. At June 30, 2023 a total net position of \$64,034,653 was restricted for debt service in the amount of \$49,539,197, food service in the amount of \$4,449,767, TABOR emergency contingency of \$7,098,000, and donor purpose in the amount of \$2,947,689.
- The District's ability to finance services in the future can be reflected in the difference of the District's current assets (those that will be converted to cash within a year) and current liabilities (on the following schedule). The District had liquid assets equal to 8.72 times its other liabilities.

Primary Government Condensed Statement of Net Position

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
	Governmental Activities	Governmental Activities
ASSETS		
Current and other assets	\$ 194,464,931	\$ 202,856,419
Capital assets	<u>313,618,351</u>	<u>307,976,756</u>
Total assets	<u>508,083,282</u>	<u>510,833,175</u>
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Related to OPEB	2,219,307	1,755,839
Related to Pension	<u>79,349,755</u>	<u>66,300,894</u>
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>81,569,062</u>	<u>68,056,733</u>
LIABILITIES		
Other liabilities	22,304,075	21,839,965
Long-term debt and other long-term liabilities	<u>625,165,288</u>	<u>558,901,315</u>
Total liabilities	<u>647,469,363</u>	<u>580,741,280</u>
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Related to Leases	2,192,194	1,955,233
Related to OPEB	5,245,150	5,535,667
Related to Pension	61,747,538	143,797,788
Related to Refunding	<u>337,183</u>	<u>671,951</u>
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>69,522,065</u>	<u>151,960,639</u>
NET POSITION		
Net Investment in Capital Assets	74,806,300	62,902,204
Restricted	64,034,653	58,534,177
Unrestricted	<u>(266,180,037)</u>	<u>(275,248,392)</u>
Total net position	<u>\$ (127,339,084)</u>	<u>\$ (153,812,011)</u>

Governmental Activities. Governmental activities increased the District’s net position by \$25,498,127. Key elements of the governmental activities are as follows:

- The cost of all governmental activities for fiscal year 2022-23 was \$332,089,139.
- Users of some of the District’s governmental programs financed \$15,553,849.
- The federal and state governments subsidized certain programs with operating grants and contributions totaling \$38,657,293.
- Donor contributions were received by the District totaling \$3,040,000.
- All of the District’s governmental activities were financed by district and state taxpayers.
- General revenues for governmental activities consists of \$127,143,908 in property taxes, \$165,357,643 of unrestricted state equalization based on the statewide education aid formula, investment income of \$5,554,034, and miscellaneous items of \$2,280,538.

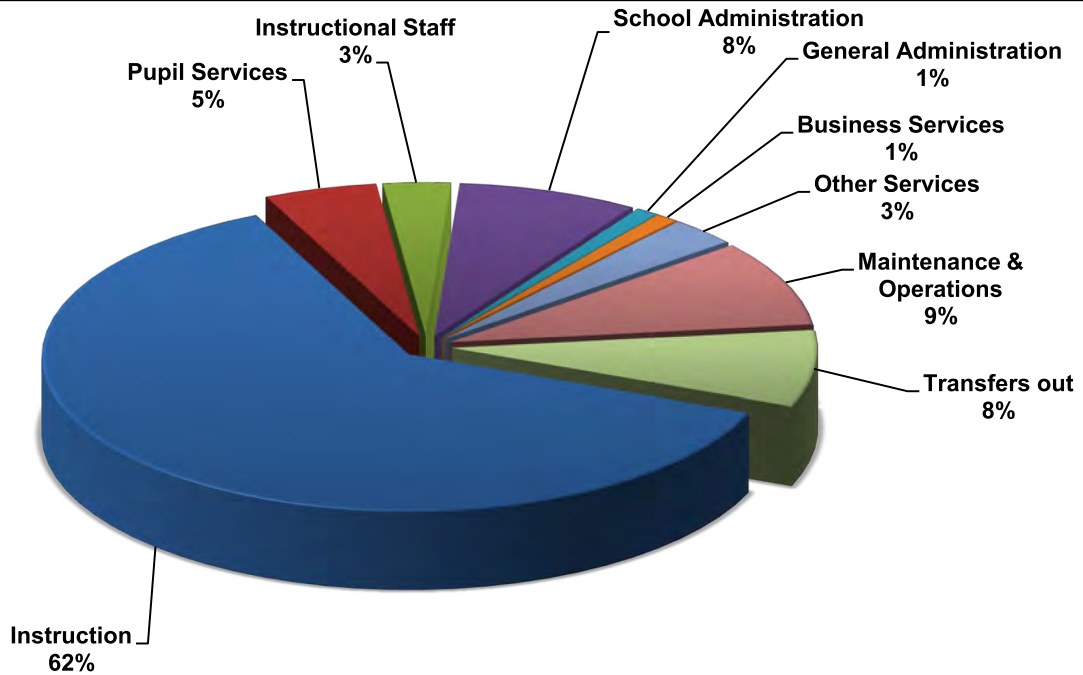
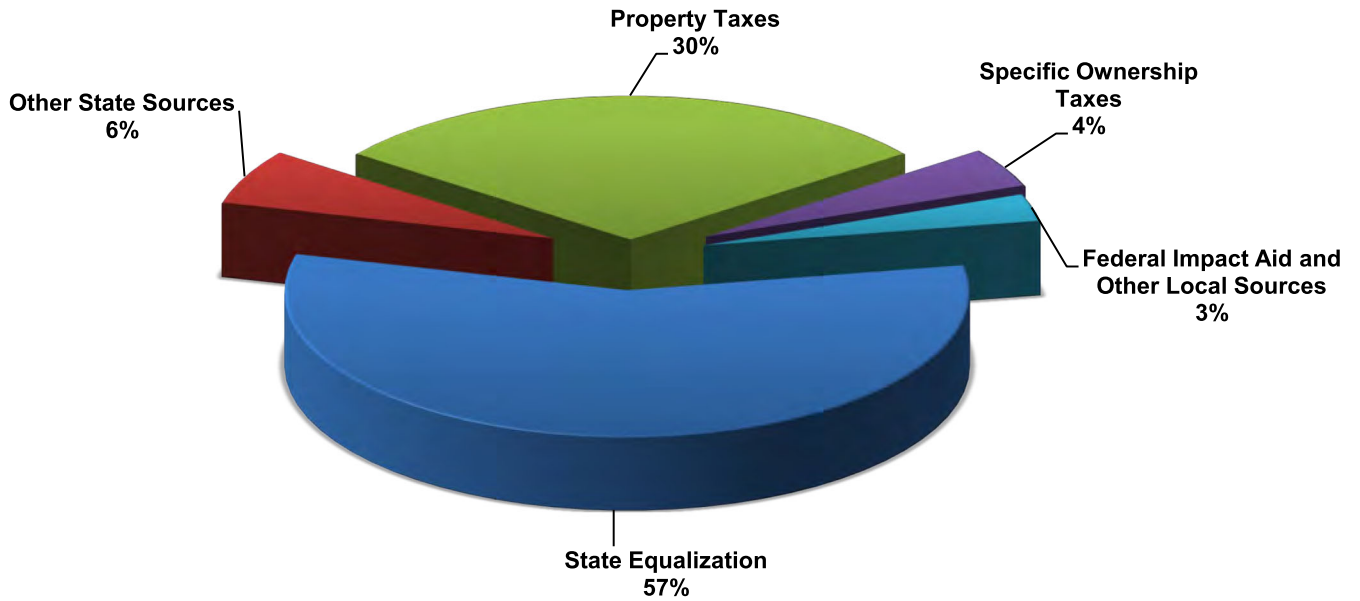
Primary Government Condensed Statement of Changes in Net Position

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
	Governmental Activities	Governmental Activities
REVENUES		
Program revenues		
Charges for services	\$ 15,553,849	\$ 10,959,814
Operating grants & contributions	38,657,293	39,123,157
Capital grants & contributions	3,040,000	-
General revenues		
Property taxes	127,143,908	134,895,762
State equalization	165,357,643	152,002,459
Other	7,834,573	4,003,029
Total revenues	<u>357,587,266</u>	<u>340,984,221</u>
EXPENSES		
Instruction	157,094,155	82,250,870
Pupil & instructional services	27,829,867	14,383,908
Administration & business	36,862,005	22,477,024
Maintenance & operations	28,802,577	20,461,181
Transportation	10,128,327	6,195,641
Food services	6,079,127	7,769,178
Central & risk management services	13,212,235	9,985,438
Pupil Activities	9,705,724	7,899,757
Charter school	35,444,698	32,700,613
Interest charges and other	6,930,424	7,950,306
Total expenses	<u>332,089,139</u>	<u>212,073,916</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses	<u>25,498,127</u>	<u>128,910,305</u>
Increase (decrease) in net position	25,498,127	128,910,305
Beginning net position, as restated*	<u>(152,837,211)</u>	<u>(282,722,316)</u>
Ending net position	<u>\$ (127,339,084)</u>	<u>\$ (153,812,011)</u>

*Beginning net position of the governmental activities was restated for the correction of an error related to grant revenue that was earned and available for the year ended June 30, 2022, but was not recorded until fiscal year 2022-23. See note 15 in the Notes to Financial Statements for further information.

The increase in net position resulted from several factors. These included increased investment income due to higher interest rates and increases in charges to students for meal services. Although the assessed valuation of property in the District increased, the revenue from property taxes decreased because the debt service levy was less than the previous year. Revenue from state equalization increased related to an increase in student enrollment as well as increased per pupil revenue from the State of Colorado. The District also received donor contributions for a specific project during fiscal year 2022-23.

Academy School District Twenty General Fund Revenues FY 2022-23



Academy School District Twenty General Fund Expenditures FY 2022-23

Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

Governmental Funds. The focus of the District's *governmental funds* is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of *spendable* resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. In particular, *unassigned fund balance* may serve as a useful measure of the District's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

GENERAL FUND

The General Fund is the major operating fund of the District, providing the majority of the resources for the educational and support programs. Revenues for the General Fund totaled \$291,089,053 in fiscal year 2022-23. The Equalization line item includes the portion of equalization received by the District and passed through to Charter Schools. The following table reflects the amount of revenue from various sources.

<u>Revenues</u>	<u>FY2022-23</u>	<u>FY2021-22</u>	<u>Amount of Change</u>	<u>Percentage of Change</u>
Property taxes	\$ 86,273,655	\$ 86,556,814	\$ (283,159)	(0.3) %
Specific ownership taxes	12,796,562	14,070,644	(1,274,082)	(9.1)
State of Colorado				
Equalization	165,357,643	152,002,459	13,355,184	8.8
Education of handicapped	6,480,527	4,649,738	1,830,789	39.4
Other state sources	11,370,081	7,566,514	3,803,567	50.3
Federal	3,230,909	3,213,406	17,503	0.5
Other sources				
Investment income	3,170,596	192,595	2,978,001	1546.3
Tuition	496,945	504,015	(7,070)	(1.4)
Miscellaneous	1,912,135	1,882,756	29,379	1.6
Totals	<u>\$ 291,089,053</u>	<u>\$ 270,638,941</u>	<u>\$ 20,450,112</u>	7.6 %

Property Taxes. The 2023 General Fund property tax revenues were based upon a levy of 27.000 mills applied against an assessed valuation of \$2,225,656,050. The 2022 mill levy was 27.000 mills applied against an assessed valuation of \$2,189,463,260. Although the assessed valuation increased by 1.7% during fiscal year 2022-23, the actual property tax collections decreased by 0.3% in the General Fund. This was the result of an increase in delinquent taxes and abatements compared to the previous year. There is also a cap on the total amount that can be collected in Mill Levy Override revenue, regardless of the increase in assessed valuation.

Specific Ownership Taxes. Specific ownership tax is applied to the fair value of vehicles registered in Colorado. The tax is collected when vehicle owners renew their vehicle registrations each year. The 9.1% decrease in specific ownership tax collections is mostly attributed to an overall decrease in new vehicle registrations during fiscal year 2022-23.

State Equalization. State equalization revenue for kindergarten through 12th grade education is the primary revenue source for the General Fund, providing 57% of total revenue. Local property taxpayers provide 30% toward funding public education in the District. Payments for equalization are received monthly at generally 1/12th of the annual state estimated revenue. State equalization increased by 8.8% in fiscal year 2022-23 compared to fiscal year 2021-22 as a result of an increase in student enrollment in the District, as well as an overall increase in per pupil funding for the 2022-23 school year.

Education of Handicapped. The majority of the District's revenue for education of disabled students is received in the fall of each year. Revenue received in fiscal year 2022-23 increased 39.4%. This is the result of increased funding provided by Colorado Senate Bill 22-127, which increased the amount of revenue for special education students by \$500 per student, plus additional funding for Tier B students with certain disabilities. Senate Bill 22-127 also ensures that this funding increases by the rate of inflation annually.

Other State Sources. Other state sources consist of state vocational revenue, gifted and talented grant revenue, and other miscellaneous state revenues received including an on-behalf payment provided by the State as a result of Senate Bill 18-200. Revenue received in fiscal year 2022-23 increased 50.3% due to the direct on-behalf payments from the State increasing from \$225 million to \$380 million in July 2023 (House Bill 22-1029).

Federal Sources. Federal sources of revenue consist of Federal Impact Aid (PL-874), Medicaid, and other federal sources. Federal Impact Aid revenues fluctuate from year to year based on the number of District students whose parents are associated by residence or employment to federally-owned land. The District recorded \$1,832,589 of Federal Impact Aid revenue and \$1,264,162 of Medicaid reimbursement as General Fund revenue in 2022-23. Overall, the District experienced a 0.5% increase in federal revenue due to an increase in Federal Impact Aid revenue.

Other Sources. There was a significant increase in investment revenue during fiscal year 2022-23. This can be attributed to the Federal Reserve making several increases to interest rates as a mechanism to attempt to reduce inflation.

Expenditures

Expenditures in the General Fund, including the accrual for teacher salaries and benefits, totaled \$271,667,418 in fiscal year 2022-23. This represents an increase of 9.8% from fiscal year 2021-22 mainly due to increases in instructional, school administration, and pupil services expenditures.

Transfers to Other Funds

During the year, the General Fund transferred \$8,303,808 to the Capital Reserve Capital Projects Fund, \$7,076,274 to the Transportation Fund, and \$8,703,916 to the Technology Fund.

OTHER MAJOR FUNDS

On November 8, 2016, district residents passed a \$230 million bond. The general obligation bonds provide funding for capital projects and identified priorities such as building and improving schools. The first issuance, Series 2017, was in the amount of \$160 million and the second issuance, Series 2018, was sold with a par value of \$8,975,000. The final issuance, Series 2020, was sold bearing a face value of \$61 million. The Building Fund's fund balance as of June 30, 2023 was \$21,059,575, which represents a decrease of \$13,065,528 from the previous year. This is to be expected as Series 2020 was the final issuance of new bonds, and the Building Fund will continue to spend funds on projects outlined in the original election question until all projects are complete. The Bond Redemption Fund's fund balance increased by \$2,207,830 over the prior year as a result property tax revenue being slightly greater than debt service payments, and investment income significantly increasing in this fund compared to the previous year.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

The original fiscal year 2022-23 budgets adopted by the Board of Education for the District as a whole totaled appropriations of \$540.8 million, including General Fund appropriations of \$327.7 million. The adopted budget was modified in January to reflect changes in funding for a final General Fund budget appropriation of \$351.1 million.

The final budget for the General Fund reflected an increase in budgeted revenues from the original adopted budget of \$6.6 million in total. This increase can be attributed to additional enrollment compared to the estimated amount used for the adopted budget. The beginning fund balance for the General Fund was also increased by \$16.8 million compared to the original adopted budget. Beginning fund balance is always an assumption when building the budget, and during the midyear modification, the amount is trued up to actual amounts from the prior year.

Fiscal year 2022-23 budgeted state equalization revenues for the General Fund totaled \$165.3 million, with actual state equalization revenues of \$165.3 million compared to the actual revenue of \$152.0 million in 2021-22. The General Fund received all state equalization revenues and transferred the appropriate amount to its charter schools.

The final budget reflected an increase from the original adopted budget of \$18.1 million for expenditures and transfers. The net increase in appropriation was based on adjustments of the transfers to other funds in the amount of \$6.9 million and an increase of total expenditures in the amount of \$11.2 million. Additional budgeted expenditures included the creation of Special Education Teacher stipends in the amount of \$1.5 million, a one-time payment to all staff in January totaling \$4.2 million, an increase of \$3.5 million for the PERA on-behalf payment in accordance with House Bill 22-1029, as well as small adjustments for increased utilities costs, adjustments to charter school funding based on their actual enrollment, and other items.

Fiscal year 2022-23 final budgeted instruction expenditures for the General Fund totaled \$187.9 million, while actual instruction expenditures totaled \$183.6 million (\$166.7 million in 2021-22). For supporting services, the actual expenditures totaled \$88.1 million (\$80.8 million in 2021-22) with a final budget of \$90.5 million. The variances between actual spending and budgeted expenditures can be attributed to unfilled positions within the District and ongoing projects that will have additional invoices in the next fiscal year.

During the 2022-23 budget development process, some key components the District planned for are salary and retirement benefit increases for all staff, providing the necessary resources to accommodate student growth, allocating resources to align with the Strategic Framework and Plan, and increases in funding to the Capital Reserve Capital Projects, Technology, and Transportation funds. The final budget reflects a \$7,076,274 transfer to the Transportation Fund, a \$8,703,916 transfer to the Technology Fund, and a \$8,303,808 transfer to the Capital Reserve Capital Projects Fund.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital assets. The District’s investment in capital assets for its governmental activities as of June 30, 2023 amounted to \$313,618,351 (net of accumulated depreciation and amortization of \$214,693,185). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements, machinery and equipment, and subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs). During the year, the District invested over \$16.5 million on various construction projects including the addition of a pool at one of the high schools, improvements to a district stadium, cafetorium renovation and expansion at one of the middle schools, and expansion of the current district transportation facility.

Capital Assets	2023	2022
Land and improvements	\$ 36,332,397	\$ 36,101,143
Construction in progress	13,356,143	6,330,787
Building and improvements	412,350,479	408,092,946
Furniture, fixtures, and equipment	61,544,281	61,217,094
Subscription assets	4,728,236	-
	528,311,536	511,741,970
Less: Accumulated depreciation/amortization	(214,693,185)	(203,765,214)
Total Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 313,618,351	\$ 307,976,756

Long-term debt. At the end of the current fiscal year, the District had total long-term debt outstanding of \$260,488,638 including \$20,276,915 due within the next twelve months.

Long-term Debt	2023	2022
General obligation bonds	\$ 229,980,000	\$ 248,345,000
Amounts Related to GO Bonds	25,362,335	29,093,344
Subscriptions Payable	3,855,400	-
Compensated absences	1,290,903	1,200,558
	1,290,903	1,200,558
Total Long-term Debt	\$ 260,488,638	\$ 278,638,902

As of June 30, 2023, the District's total principal on general obligation bonded debt decreased to \$229,980,000 compared to the prior year. Principal on general obligation bonds represent 10.3% of the assessed valuation of \$2,225,656,050.

The District maintained an Aa2 rating from Moody's Investor Service.

For more detailed information on capital assets and debt administration, see Notes 5 and 7 in the Notes to Financial Statements.

Economic Factors Affecting the District's Future

Even as the national economy slowed during 2022, Colorado's economy continues to outperform much of the country. According to forecasts from the 2023 Colorado Business Economic Outlook from the University of Colorado – Boulder, Colorado's Gross Domestic Product (GDP) increased 3% year-over-year in 2022, ranking the state seventh in the nation. Colorado is projected to add 57,100 jobs in 2023. Each of Colorado's seven metropolitan areas recorded year-over-year employment growth in October 2022, with Colorado Springs growing at 3%.

A key economic indicator is new home construction. The Colorado Springs Gazette indicates that in the first quarter of 2023, Colorado Springs has experienced a housing slowdown. Area home prices, sales, and construction have decreased since the second half of 2022. In February 2023, single-family home sales in Colorado Springs were down 23.4% compared to February 2022.

Some of the economic challenges that currently exist include high inflation, rising interest rates, disruptions in the supply chain, and a shortage of workers. The U.S. economy remains on the brink of a possible recession, but some analysts are predicting faster growth in the second half of 2023. Fuel and food costs are hitting hard for a lot of consumers, and the operations and employees of Academy District 20 have felt these inflationary restrictions.

The District will continue to monitor economic trends and inflation as it plans for FY2023-2024 and beyond.

Fiscal year 2023-24 original budgeted appropriation for the General Fund is \$361.1 million, a \$33.4 million increase over the previous fiscal year. The fiscal year 2023-24 budgeted pupil count is 25,681.9. As a result of the increase in budgeted pupil count, as well as a \$957 increase in the net per pupil funding level, the District's budgeted state equalization funding increased by \$20.5 million from the 2022-23 level.

The District also used the following fiscal approach and guidelines in the development of the budget for FY2023-2024:

- Align revenue and expenditures with Legislative action related to school funding requirements;
- Ensure Board of Education Ends, Administrative Policies, and District Initiatives are met;
- Use conservative but realistic assumptions for financial forecasting and analysis in order to maintain long-term fiscal stability and support academic achievement;
- Provide necessary resources to schools to accommodate growth in enrollment;
- Provide resources to maintain competitive salary and benefits for District employees;
- Develop a budget document to provide transparency of the fiscal operations of the District; and
- Maintain staff and accountability committee involvement in the budget development process to promote greater understanding of and demand greater accountability for the financial matters of the District.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide the District's citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Director for Budget and Finance, 1110 Chapel Hills Drive, Colorado Springs, CO 80920.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The following basic financial statements, along with the notes to the basic financial statements, present an overview of the District's financial position at June 30, 2023, and the results of operations for the Governmental and Fiduciary Funds for the year then ended.

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
June 30, 2023

	Primary Government Governmental Activities	Component Units Charter Schools
ASSETS		
Cash and investments (unrestricted) (Note 2)	\$ 158,387,558	\$ 24,118,436
Receivables (Note 3)	10,725,918	2,414,141
Prepaid items	143,915	243,391
Restricted investments (Note 2)	25,207,540	8,366,961
Capital assets, not being depreciated (Note 5)	28,493,420	10,670,802
Capital assets, net of depreciation and amortization (Note 5)	285,124,931	58,788,966
Total assets	508,083,282	104,602,697
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Related to OPEB	2,219,307	364,803
Related to Pension	79,349,755	11,004,062
Related to Refunding	-	3,731,980
Total deferred outflows of resources	81,569,062	15,100,845
LIABILITIES		
Accounts payable and other current liabilities	4,715,095	932,281
Accrued compensation payable (Note 6)	16,215,535	2,873,736
Unearned revenues (Note 10)	932,466	36,698
Accrued interest payable	440,979	763,784
Long-term liabilities:		
Portion due or payable within one year (Note 7)	20,276,915	1,994,082
Portion due or payable after one year:		
Other long-term liabilities (Note 7)	240,211,723	64,185,134
Net OPEB Liability (Note 14)	12,014,550	1,586,314
Net Pension Liability (Note 13)	352,662,100	46,566,974
Long-term liabilities	625,165,288	114,332,504
Total liabilities	647,469,363	118,939,003
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Related to Leases	2,192,194	1,743,949
Related to OPEB	5,245,150	605,576
Related to Pension	61,747,538	6,624,556
Related to Refunding	337,183	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	69,522,065	8,974,081
NET POSITION		
Net investment in capital assets	74,806,300	13,088,867
Restricted for:		
TABOR (Note 8)	7,098,000	1,324,982
Debt service	49,539,197	1,250,542
Donor purpose	2,947,689	241,981
Food service	4,449,767	-
Repair and replacement	-	1,644,275
Unrestricted	(266,180,037)	(25,760,189)
Total net position	\$ (127,339,084)	\$ (8,209,542)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the basic financial statements

**ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
For the Year Ended June 30, 2023**

Functions/Programs	Expenses	Program Revenues			Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position	
		Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Primary Government	Component Units
					Governmental Activities	Charter Schools
Governmental activities:						
Instruction	\$ 157,094,155	\$ 1,692,077	\$ 33,776,430	\$ -	\$ (121,625,648)	\$ -
Pupil services	15,945,008	-	-	-	(15,945,008)	-
Instructional staff	11,884,859	-	-	-	(11,884,859)	-
General administration	2,475,087	-	-	-	(2,475,087)	-
School administration	31,278,247	-	-	-	(31,278,247)	-
Business administration	3,108,671	-	-	-	(3,108,671)	-
Central services	9,932,925	-	-	-	(9,932,925)	-
Community services	227,722	-	-	-	(227,722)	-
Operation & maintenance of plant	28,802,577	-	-	3,040,000	(25,762,577)	-
Risk management services	3,000,289	-	-	-	(3,000,289)	-
Pupil activities	9,705,724	9,568,096	-	-	(137,628)	-
Pupil transportation	10,128,327	751,559	1,796,871	-	(7,579,897)	-
Food services	6,079,127	3,542,117	3,083,992	-	546,982	-
Charter schools	35,444,698	-	-	-	(35,444,698)	-
Interest and fiscal charges	6,981,723	-	-	-	(6,981,723)	-
Total governmental activities	<u>332,089,139</u>	<u>15,553,849</u>	<u>38,657,293</u>	<u>3,040,000</u>	<u>(274,837,997)</u>	<u>-</u>
Total primary government	<u>\$ 332,089,139</u>	<u>\$ 15,553,849</u>	<u>\$ 38,657,293</u>	<u>\$ 3,040,000</u>	<u>(274,837,997)</u>	<u>-</u>
Component Unit - Charter Schools	<u>\$ 45,671,858</u>	<u>\$ 1,705,917</u>	<u>\$ 2,678,711</u>	<u>\$ 1,172,684</u>		<u>(40,114,546)</u>
		General revenues:				
		Property taxes			127,143,908	3,259,270
		State equalization			165,357,643	35,444,698
		Grants & Contributions, not restricted to specific programs			-	554,650
		Investment income			5,554,035	1,011,421
		Miscellaneous revenues			2,280,538	173,766
		Total general revenues			<u>300,336,124</u>	<u>40,443,805</u>
		Change in net position			25,498,127	329,259
		Net position, beginning of year, as restated			<u>(152,837,211)</u>	<u>(8,538,801)</u>
		Net position, end of year			<u>\$ (127,339,084)</u>	<u>\$ (8,209,542)</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the basic financial statements

**ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
BALANCE SHEET
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
June 30, 2023**

	<u>General</u>	<u>Bond Redemption</u>	<u>Building Fund</u>	<u>Non-major Governmental Funds</u>	<u>Total Governmental Funds</u>
ASSETS					
Cash and investments (Note 2)	\$ 70,568,615	\$ 48,882,623	\$ -	\$ 38,936,320	\$ 158,387,558
Receivables (Note 3)	4,560,735	1,097,553	-	5,067,630	10,725,918
Prepaid items	119,489	-	-	24,426	143,915
Inter-fund receivable (Note 9)	921,431	-	-	-	921,431
Investments - restricted (Note 2)	-	-	22,259,851	2,947,689	25,207,540
	<u>-\$ 76,170,270</u>	<u>\$ 49,980,176</u>	<u>\$ 22,259,851</u>	<u>\$ 46,976,065</u>	<u>\$ 195,386,362</u>
Total assets					
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable	\$ 1,298,453	\$ -	\$ 1,200,276	\$ 2,216,366	\$ 4,715,095
Accrued compensation (Note 6)	15,559,606	-	-	655,929	16,215,535
Inter-fund payable (Note 9)	-	-	-	921,431	921,431
Unearned revenue (Note 10)	305,505	-	-	626,961	932,466
	<u>17,163,564</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,200,276</u>	<u>4,420,687</u>	<u>22,784,527</u>
Total liabilities					
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Property taxes (Note 10)	1,903,941	665,406	-	-	2,569,347
Related to leases (Note 10)	-	-	-	2,192,194	2,192,194
	<u>1,903,941</u>	<u>665,406</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,192,194</u>	<u>4,761,541</u>
Total deferred inflows of resources					
FUND BALANCES					
Nonspendable, prepaid items	119,489	-	-	24,426	143,915
Restricted for					
Capital projects	-	-	21,059,575	2,947,689	24,007,264
Debt service	-	49,314,770	-	-	49,314,770
Food service	-	-	-	4,449,767	4,449,767
TABOR (Note 8)	7,098,000	-	-	-	7,098,000
Committed for					
Activity bus replacement	-	-	-	361,287	361,287
Future projects	-	-	-	4,692,655	4,692,655
Pupil activity	-	-	-	3,916,455	3,916,455
Technology replacement	-	-	-	6,624,868	6,624,868
Assigned to					
Contractual obligations	148,750	-	-	-	148,750
Employee benefit programs	379,165	-	-	-	379,165
Future projects	-	-	-	17,346,037	17,346,037
Medicaid	923,818	-	-	-	923,818
Risk related activity	4,946,232	-	-	-	4,946,232
School carryover	2,659,742	-	-	-	2,659,742
Staff leave buyback	1,500,000	-	-	-	1,500,000
Unassigned	39,327,569	-	-	-	39,327,569
	<u>57,102,765</u>	<u>49,314,770</u>	<u>21,059,575</u>	<u>40,363,184</u>	<u>167,840,294</u>
Total fund balances					
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances	<u>\$ 76,170,270</u>	<u>\$ 49,980,176</u>	<u>\$ 22,259,851</u>	<u>\$ 46,976,065</u>	<u>\$ 195,386,362</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the basic financial statements.

**ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET
TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
June 30, 2023**

Total fund balances--governmental funds (page 20)	\$ 167,840,294
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:	
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported as assets in governmental funds. The cost of the assets is \$528,311,536 and the accumulated depreciation/amortization is \$214,693,185.	313,618,351
Revenue, such as property taxes, not available to pay for current period expenditures and are therefore shown as a deferred inflow of resources in the governmental funds but recorded as general revenues in the statement of net position.	2,569,347
Other liabilities associated with long-term debt, such as accrued interest payable, are not recorded in the governmental funds but recorded as a liability in the statement of net position.	(440,979)
Deferred inflows of resources, deferred outflows of resources, and liabilities associated with pension (GASB 68).	(335,059,883)
Deferred inflows of resources, deferred outflows of resources, and liabilities associated with OPEB (GASB 75).	(15,040,393)
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period, and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. Long-term liabilities at year end consist of:	
GO Bonds payable	\$ (229,980,000)
Premium	(25,362,335)
Deferred gains on refunding	(337,183)
Subscriptions payable	(3,855,400)
Compensated absences	(1,290,903)
	(260,825,821)
 Total net position--governmental activities (page 18)	 \$ <u>(127,339,084)</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the basic financial statements.

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	General	Bond Redemption	Building Fund	Non-major Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES					
Taxes (Note 11)	\$ 99,070,217	\$ 30,249,270	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 129,319,487
Intergovernmental	186,439,160	-	-	17,507,935	203,947,095
Investment income	3,170,596	1,356,998	997,835	28,605	5,554,034
Tuition	496,945	-	-	-	496,945
Miscellaneous	1,912,135	-	437,873	18,051,322	20,401,330
Total revenues	<u>291,089,053</u>	<u>31,606,268</u>	<u>1,435,708</u>	<u>35,587,862</u>	<u>359,718,891</u>
EXPENDITURES					
Current					
Instruction	183,579,597	-	-	6,416,680	189,996,277
Supporting Services					
Pupil services	15,140,211	-	-	1,564,633	16,704,844
Instructional staff	9,817,723	-	-	2,636,988	12,454,711
General administration	2,505,338	-	-	-	2,505,338
School administration	25,072,897	-	-	955,205	26,028,102
Business administration	3,120,167	-	-	128,172	3,248,339
Central services	3,758,596	-	-	5,463,471	9,222,067
Community services	239,359	-	-	-	239,359
Operation & maintenance of plant	25,418,815	-	-	4,154	25,422,969
Risk management services	3,014,715	-	-	-	3,014,715
Food services	-	-	-	6,145,954	6,145,954
Pupil activity	-	-	-	9,821,045	9,821,045
Pupil transportation	-	-	-	9,097,519	9,097,519
Total supporting services	<u>88,087,821</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>35,817,141</u>	<u>123,904,962</u>
Capital outlay	-	-	14,501,236	16,512,471	31,013,707
Debt service					
Principal retirement	-	18,365,000	-	872,836	19,237,836
Interest and fiscal charges	-	11,033,438	-	51,299	11,084,737
Total expenditures	<u>271,667,418</u>	<u>29,398,438</u>	<u>14,501,236</u>	<u>59,670,427</u>	<u>375,237,519</u>
Excess/(deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	19,421,635	2,207,830	(13,065,528)	(24,082,565)	(15,518,628)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Proceeds on sale of capital assets	-	-	-	52,105	52,105
Subscription-based information technology arrangements	-	-	-	4,728,236	4,728,236
Transfers in	-	-	-	24,083,998	24,083,998
Transfers (out)	(24,083,998)	-	-	-	(24,083,998)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>(24,083,998)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>28,864,339</u>	<u>4,780,341</u>
Net change in fund balances	(4,662,363)	2,207,830	(13,065,528)	4,781,774	(10,738,287)
Fund balance, beginning of year, as restated	61,765,128	47,106,940	34,125,103	35,581,410	178,578,581
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$ 57,102,765</u>	<u>\$ 49,314,770</u>	<u>\$ 21,059,575</u>	<u>\$ 40,363,184</u>	<u>\$ 167,840,294</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the basic financial statements.

**ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF
REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
For the Year Ended June 30, 2023**

Total net change in fund balances--governmental funds (page 22) \$ (10,738,287)

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets eligible for capitalization is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the period.

	Capital outlays	\$ 18,695,364		
	Net book value on disposal of assets	(42,117)		
	Depreciation & amortization expense	<u>(13,011,652)</u>		5,641,595

Revenue, such as property taxes, not available to pay for current period expenditures and therefore deferred in the governmental funds but recorded as general revenues in the statement of net position. 633,691

Repayment of long-term debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. 18,365,000

Interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities differs from the amount reported in the governmental funds because interest is recognized as an expenditure in the funds when it is due, and thus requires the use of current financial resources. In the statement of activities, however, interest expense is recognized as the interest accrues, regardless of when it is due. This amount represents the net change in interest reported in the statement of activities. 37,237

Repayment of long-term debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items: subscription-based information technology arrangements \$4,728,236 and principal payments on those arrangements \$872,836. (3,855,400)

Debt proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long term liabilities in the statement of net position. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long term debt and related items: amortization of bond premiums \$3,731,009 and amortization of gain on bond refunding \$334,768. 4,065,777

Net pension liability activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. These activities consist of pension expense. 9,765,951

Net OPEB liability activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. These activities consist of OPEB expense. 1,672,908

In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses -- compensated absences (vacation), special termination benefits (longevity)--are measured by the amounts *earned* during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are measured by the amount of financial resources used (essentially, the amounts actually *paid*). This amount represents the net effect of compensated absences payable on the statement of activities. (90,345)

Change in net position of governmental activities (page 19) \$ 25,498,127

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the basic financial statements.

**ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
FIDUCIARY FUND
June 30, 2023**

	<u>Custodial Fund</u>
ASSETS	
Cash & cash equivalents	<u>\$ 49,531</u>
Total assets	<u>49,531</u>
LIABILITIES	
Due to student organizations	<u>-</u>
Total liabilities	<u>-</u>
NET POSITION	
Funds held for others	<u>49,531</u>
Total net position	<u><u>\$ 49,531</u></u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the basic financial statements.

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
FIDUCIARY FUND
For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Custodial Fund
ADDITIONS	
Fundraising activities	\$ 25,384
Pikes Peak Alliance Receipts	61,224
Total additions	86,608
DEDUCTIONS	
Payments to suppliers	86,667
Total deductions	86,667
Change in net position	(59)
NET POSITION, beginning of year	49,590
NET POSITION, end of year	\$ 49,531

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the basic financial statements.



*We educate and inspire
students to thrive.*

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2023

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of Academy School District Twenty, Colorado Springs, Colorado (the District) have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The District's more significant accounting policies are described below.

Description of the District

The District was established in 1957 and is organized under the Constitution and Revised Statutes of the State of Colorado. Under these statutes, there is no authority for a school district to have a charter or to adopt local laws. The legislative power of the District is vested in the Board of Education, consisting of five members elected at large for staggered four-year terms.

The District provides educational services as authorized by Colorado Revised Statutes or further mandated by state and/or federal agencies. The Board controls the District's 36 instructional/support facilities staffed by 3,570 employees providing services and support to 25,613 full-time equivalent students and other community members.

The District serves an area of approximately 130 square miles. It includes most of the northern part of the City of Colorado Springs, Colorado and a large part of northern El Paso County. The United States Air Force Academy encompasses about 18% of the total land mass.

The Financial Reporting Entity

For financial reporting purposes, the District includes all entities for which it is financially accountable. Criteria for determining whether the District had the ability to impose its will on organizations are the District's ability to: remove elected members of the organization's governing boards; modify or approve rate or fee changes affecting revenues; veto, overrule, or modify the decisions of the organization's governing board; or hire/reassign, or dismiss those persons responsible for the day-to-day operations of the organization. In determining whether an organization has financial benefit or burden relationship with the District, the following conditions are used: legal entitlement to or access to the organization's resources; the appointment of the governing body; legal obligation or assumption of the obligation to finance the deficits or to provide financial support to the organization; or obligation in some manner for the organization's debt.

These financial statements present the District and its component units, The Classical Academy (TCA) and New Summit Charter Academy (NSCA) for which the District is considered to be financially accountable. Both TCA and NSCA, discretely presented component units, are reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that they are legally separate from the District. TCA and NSCA also have a June 30 fiscal year end.

Discretely Presented Component Units. The State of Colorado Legislature in 1993 enacted the "Charter School Act – Colorado Revised Statutes (CRS) Section 22-30.5-101." This Act permits the District to contract with individuals and organizations for the operation of schools within the District. The statutes define these contracted schools as "Charter Schools." Charter schools are financed from state School Finance Act revenues, property taxes and from revenues generated by the charter school, within the limits established by the Charter School Act and per GASB statement No. 14, paragraph 21b. Charter schools have separate governing boards; however, the Academy School District's Board of Education must approve all charter school applications and budgets. The District's charter schools consist of two separately authorized charters: The Classical Academy and New Summit Charter Academy. The charter schools are required to be presented as component units by the Colorado Department of Education and are required to have individual independent audits. Separate financial statements for each of the charter schools can be found at the following websites: <http://tcтитans.org> and <https://news Summit charter.org>.

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2023

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the District and its component units. For the most part, the effect of inter-fund activity has been removed from these statements; however, inter-fund services provided and used between functions have not been eliminated. *Governmental activities* are primarily supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues. Likewise, the *primary government* is reported separately from the legally separate *component units* for which the District is financially accountable.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of the given function or segment are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to students or other customers who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Basis of Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*, as are the fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenue in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

In the fund financial statements, the District reports the following major governmental funds:

The *General Fund* is the government's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The *Bond Redemption Fund* accounts for the servicing of general long-term debt not being financed by proprietary funds using a dedicated mill levy.

The *Building Fund* accounts for the construction, repair/renovation and technology projects required by the sale of general obligation bonds.

Additionally, the District reports the following fund type:

The *Custodial Fund* was created to account for assets, such as scholarships, held for other funds, governments, or individuals. Funds are custodial in nature and all resources of the fund, including any earnings on invested resources, may be used to support those other funds, governments, or individuals. There is no requirement that any portion of these resources be preserved as capital.

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2023

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Governmental Funds are used to account for the District's general government activities. Governmental fund types use the flow of *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when they are both measurable and available. Measurable means that the amount of the transaction can be determined and available means collected within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period or within 150 days of the current fiscal period for grants.

Property taxes are recognized as revenue in the fiscal period for which they are levied, providing the available criteria are met. State equalization monies are recognized as revenue during the period in which they are appropriated.

Those revenues susceptible to accrual are property taxes, interest revenue and charges for services. Specific ownership taxes collected and held by the county treasurer at year-end on behalf of the District are also recognized as revenue. Entitlements and shared revenues are recorded at the time of receipt or earlier if the accrual criteria are met. Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other grant requirements have been met, subject to the availability criteria.

Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for unmatured principal and interest on long-term debt and compensated absences which are recognized when due. Because governmental fund balance sheets reflect current liabilities, only the current portion of the liability is reported in the fund. The current portion is the amount left unpaid at the end of the reporting period that normally would be liquidated with expendable available financial resources.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the District's policy to use restricted resources first, committed second, assigned third, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

Cash and Investments

Cash on hand, cash in the bank and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less when purchased or subject to withdrawal, are considered to be cash and cash equivalents.

Under Colorado Revised Statutes and Board of Education policy, the District, its funds and fund types may lawfully invest eligible funds in the following securities:

1. Obligations of the United States, certain U.S. Government agency's securities, and World Bank;
2. Certain international agency securities;
3. General obligation and revenue bonds of U.S. local government entities;
4. Bankers' acceptances of certain banks;
5. Commercial paper which holds the highest credit rating category and with a maturity within 180 days;
6. Local government investment pools;
7. Written repurchase agreements collateralized by certain authorized securities;
8. Certain money market funds;
9. Guaranteed investment contracts.

The District may also deposit funds in Colorado financial institutions that are eligible public depositories under the Colorado Public Deposit Protection Act, PDPA. However, custodial risks for investments are not addressed by state statutes.

Investments are carried at net asset value and amortized cost.

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2023

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

During the course of operations, numerous transactions occur between individual funds for goods provided and services rendered that generally result in cash transactions. At the balance sheet date, these transactions have either produced a source to pooled cash or a use of pooled cash. These sources and uses are classified by fund on the balance sheet as cash and cash equivalents or as inter-fund receivables and payables.

Lease Receivable

In June 2017, the GASB issued GASB Statement No. 87, *Leases*. This standard requires the recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and as inflows of resources or outflows of resources recognized based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this standard, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources.

Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements

In May 2020, the GASB issued GASB Statement No. 96, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements*. This standard defines a subscription-based information technology arrangement (SBITA); establishes that a SBITA results in a right-to-use subscription asset (an intangible asset) and a corresponding subscription liability; provides the capitalization criteria for outlays other than subscription payments, including implementation costs of a SBITA; and requires note disclosures regarding a SBITA.

The District adopted the requirements of the guidance effective July 1, 2022, and has applied the provisions of this standard to the beginning of the period of adoption. The implementation of this standard resulted in the Government reporting a SBITA asset and a SBITA liability as disclosed in Note 5 and Note 7, respectively.

Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include land and improvements, construction in progress, buildings and improvements, and equipment are reported in the district wide financial statements. All purchased capital assets are valued at acquisition cost where historical records are available and at an estimated acquisition cost where no historical records exist. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated acquisition value. Governmental assets with a per unit cost equal to or greater than \$5,000 are capitalized.

SBITA assets are initially measured as the sum of the present value of payments expected to be made during the subscription term, payments associated with the SBITA contract made to the SBITA vendor at the commencement of the subscription term, when applicable, and capitalizable implementation costs, less any SBITA vendor incentives received from the SBITA vendor at the commencement of the SBITA term. SBITA assets are amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the shorter of the subscription term or the useful life of the underlying IT assets.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset, or materially extend asset lives, are not capitalized. Improvements are capitalized and are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets, as applicable.

Depreciation and amortization is charged as an expense against its operations in the government-wide financial statements.

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2023

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Depreciation has been provided in amounts sufficient to relate the cost of depreciable assets to operations over their estimated service lives. Land and construction in progress are not depreciable assets. Depreciable assets of the primary government are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

<u>Assets</u>	<u>Years</u>
Land improvements	15-25
Buildings	50
Building improvements	25
Equipment – office	20
Equipment – technology	5
Equipment – vehicles	6-10
Equipment – food service	10-25

Insurance

The District purchases commercial insurance, including deductibles, to protect against the exposure risks associated with losses related to torts; theft of and damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded the purchased commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverages from the prior year.

Inventories and Prepaid Items

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements. The District records prepaid items using the consumption method.

Food Service Fund purchased inventories are stated at cost as determined by the weighted average method. Commodity inventories are stated at USDA’s assigned values, which approximate acquisition value. Expenses for food items are recorded when used. The federal government donates surplus commodities to supplement the national school lunch programs. Commodity contributions received by the District are recognized as food expense and a corresponding revenue when consumed.

Compensated Absences

Under the District’s policies, eligible classified employees earn vacation pay of up to 15 days per year based on longevity of service or position and may accumulate and carryover unlimited unused vacation indefinitely. All unused/accumulated vacation leave is payable upon resignation, termination, retirement or death. In accordance with the governmental accounting standards, the District has recorded the accrued liability for vacation pay in the accompanying district wide financial statements. In the governmental funds, the liability is recorded when due.

Full-time employees accrue 12-15 days of staff leave each year dependent upon their contract or employment basis. Effective July 1, 2011, employees may accrue up to 90 days of current staff leave. Staff leave may be accrued, but shall not exceed a maximum of 90 days. Unused staff leave balances greater than 90 days shall not be paid nor accrued.

Employees who were employed by Academy School District 20 on or before June 30, 1999 will be compensated for accrued staff leave as follows:

- *Protected Leave* – On June 30, 1999, the payout rate and number of accumulated hours for each eligible employee was calculated and recorded in each eligible employee’s file. This leave is called “protected leave”. Upon leaving the district after 15 years or more of continuous full time service, any remaining protected leave of exempt employees will be paid at the June 30, 1999 substitute rate of pay. Non-exempt employees’ protected leave days will be paid at 50% of the maximum hourly rate as of June 30, 1999 that correlates to the employee’s classification.

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2023

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

- *Current Staff Leave* – When an exempt employee retires from the district after 15 years of continuous full time employment, the employee shall receive payment for any unused current staff leave days up to the maximum of 90 days, at 50% of the 2010-2011 designated substitute rate. When a non-exempt employee retires from the district after 15 years or more of continuous full time employment, the employee shall receive payment for any unused current staff leave days at 25% of the maximum hourly rate that correlates to the employee’s grade classification as of June 30, 2011.

Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long term obligations are reported as liabilities within governmental activities. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method for issuances prior to December 31, 2016. Bond premiums on general obligation bonds issued after January 1, 2017 will be amortized using the effective interest rate method. For issuances prior to December 31, 2016, the straight-line method approximates the effective interest rate method.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize the face amount of the debt issued as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets and liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report separate sections for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. A deferred outflow of resources is a consumption of net assets by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period, and a deferred inflow of resources is an acquisition of net assets by the District that is applicable to future reporting period. Both deferred outflows and inflows are reported in the statement of net position but are not reported in the financial statements as revenue or expenditures until the period(s) to which they relate.

The District has two items that qualify for reporting as a deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows related to pension and OPEB have been recorded as of June 30, 2023, which consist of four components: 1) contributions subsequent to measurement date; 2) change in proportionate share of the net liability; 3) changes of assumptions or other inputs; and 4) difference between expected and actual experience. See Notes 13 and 14 for additional information.

The District has five items that qualify for reporting as deferred inflows of resources. Property tax revenue is considered a deferred inflow of resources in the year the taxes are levied and measurable, and are recognized as an inflow of resources in the period they are collected. A deferred gain on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt.

Deferred inflows related to pension and OPEB have been recorded as of June 30, 2023, which consist of four components: 1) difference between expected and actual experience; 2) changes of assumptions or other inputs; 3) change in proportionate share of the net liability; and 4) difference between projected and actual earnings. See Notes 13 and 14 for additional information.

Deferred inflows related to leases have been recorded as of June 30, 2023, which is measured at the value of the lease receivable plus any payments received at or before the commencement of the lease term that relate to future periods.

Budgetary Information

The District adheres to the following procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

1. No later than May 31, the Superintendent must submit to the Board of Education a proposed budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2023

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Concluded)

2. Public hearings are conducted by the Board of Education to obtain taxpayer comments.
3. Prior to June 30 the budget is adopted and appropriated by formal resolution.
4. Expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations at the fund level. Authorization to transfer budgeted amounts between departments within any fund and the reallocation of budget line items within any department in the General Fund rests with management. Revisions that alter the total expenditures of any fund must be approved by the Board of Education.
5. Budgets for all funds are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles.
6. Appropriations for all funds lapse at the end of the fiscal year, with the exception of the Capital Reserve Capital Projects Fund. Total annual appropriations include transfers and ending fund balance.
7. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for all funds consistent with the general obligation bond indenture and other statutory provisions.
8. Appropriation amounts are as originally adopted, or as amended by the Board of Education through the year by supplemental appropriations.

On-Behalf Payments

GAAP requires that direct on-behalf payments for fringe benefits and salaries made by one entity to a third party recipient for the employees of another, legally separate entity be recognized as revenue and expenditures by the employer government. The State of Colorado makes direct on-behalf payments for retirement benefits to Colorado PERA. Beginning on July 1, 2018, the State of Colorado is required to make a payment to PERA each year equal to \$225 million. PERA allocates the contribution to the trust funds of the State, School, Denver Public Schools, and Judicial Division Trust Funds of PERA, as proportionate to the annual payroll of each division. This annual payment is required on July 1st of each year thereafter until there are no unfunded actuarial accrued liabilities of any division of PERA that receives the direct distribution. House Bill 20-1379 suspended the \$225 million direct distribution payable on July 1, 2020 for the State's 2020-21 fiscal year. In accordance with C.R.S. § 24-51-414, the direct distribution payment from the State of Colorado recommenced annually starting on July 1, 2021. House Bill 22-1029, enacted on June 7, 2022, required a restorative payment of \$380 million be made to PERA for the suspended 2020 direct distribution due to House Bill 20-1379. The amount of on-behalf payments made for the District by the State of Colorado has been recorded in the fund financial statements.

Net Position/Fund Balance

In the government-wide and the fund financial statements, net position and fund balances are restricted when constraints placed on the use of resources are externally imposed. In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report commitments of fund balance when the Board commits resources for a specific purpose. Formal Board action in the form of a resolution is required to create or remove committed portions of fund balance. Assigned fund balance is reported when the Board intends to use resources for a specific purpose. By resolution, the Board has authorized the Superintendent to assign fund balances for specific purposes.

NOTE 2: CASH AND INVESTMENTS

At June 30, 2023, the District had the following cash and investments:

Cash on hand	\$	1,304
Deposits		5,724,963
Investments		177,918,362
		183,644,629
		\$ 183,644,629

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2023

NOTE 2: CASH AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

Cash and investments are reported in the financial statements, as follows:

Primary Government - Cash and investments, unrestricted	\$	158,387,558
Primary Government - Investments, restricted		25,207,540
Fiduciary fund		49,531
		\$ 183,644,629

At June 30, 2023, the District's discretely presented component units, TCA and NSCA, reported the following cash and investments:

TCA		
Cash deposits and investments, unrestricted	\$	20,854,695
Restricted cash and investments		4,947,724
Certificate of deposits (non-negotiable)		199,492
		\$ 26,001,911

NSCA		
Cash deposits and investments, unrestricted	\$	3,064,249
Restricted cash and investments		3,419,237
		\$ 6,483,486

Deposits

The Colorado Public Deposit Protection Act (PDPA) requires that deposits of local governmental entities be at eligible public depositories with eligibility determined by state regulators. Amounts on deposit in excess of federal insurance levels must be collateralized. The eligible collateral is determined by the PDPA. The PDPA allows the institution to create a single collateral pool for all public funds. The pool is to be maintained by another institution or held in trust for all the uninsured public deposits as a group. The fair value of the collateral must be at least equal to 102% of the aggregate uninsured deposits.

Investments

At June 30, 2023, the District had the following investments:

Investment	Maturity	Value
Local Government Investment Pool		
COLOTRUST	< 12 months	\$ 143,881,290
CSIP Liquid Portfolio	< 12 months	26,635,072
CSIP Term Series	< 12 months	7,402,000
		\$ 177,918,362

Local Government Investment Pool - The District has invested \$143,881,290 in the Colorado Local Government Liquid Asset Trust (COLOTRUST) (the Trust), an investment vehicle established for local government entities in Colorado to pool surplus funds. The State Securities Commissioner administers and enforces all State statutes governing the Trust. The Trust operates similarly to a money market fund and each share is equal in value to \$1.00. The Trust offers shares in two portfolios, COLOTRUST PRIME and COLOTRUST PLUS+. Both portfolios may invest in U.S. Treasury securities and repurchase agreements collateralized by U.S. Treasury securities. COLOTRUST PLUS+ may also invest in certain obligations of U.S. government agencies, highest rated commercial paper and any security allowed under CRS 24-75-601. A designated custodial bank serves as custodian for the Trust's portfolios pursuant to a custodian agreement. The custodian acts as safekeeping agent for the Trust's investment portfolios and provides services as the depository in connection with direct investments and withdrawals. The custodian's internal records segregate investments owned by the Trust. COLOTRUST is rated AAAM by Standard & Poor's. COLOTRUST records investments at fair value and the District records investments in COLOTRUST at net asset value. There are no unfunded commitments, the redemption frequency is daily, and there is no redemption notice period.

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2023

NOTE 2: CASH AND INVESTMENTS (Concluded)

As of June 30, 2023, the District invested in the Colorado Statewide Investment Program (CSIP), as an investment vehicle established for local government entities in Colorado to pool surplus funds within the investment policies and limitations set forth in CRS 24-75-601. The State Securities Commissioner administers and enforces all State statutes governing CSIP. CSIP operates similarly to a money market fund and each share is equal in value to \$1.00. CSIP Liquid Portfolio is rated AAAM by Standard & Poor's and is valued at amortized cost. Based on the valuation method, additional disclosures are not required under GASB Statement No. 72. CSIP Term Series offers the ability for participants to invest in shares of fixed-rate, fixed-term investments, rated AAAF by Fitch Ratings. There are no unfunded commitments, the redemption period is planned at maturity, and the redemption period is a sixty-day minimum and one-year maximum.

Interest Rate Risk – State statutes generally limit investments to an original maturity of five years unless the governing board authorizes the investment for a period in excess of five years.

Credit Risk – State statutes limit investments in money market funds to those that maintain a constant share price, with a maturity in accordance with rule 2a-7, and have either assets of \$1 Billion or the highest rating issued by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations (NRSROs).

Concentration of Credit Risk – State statutes generally do not limit the amount the District may invest in one issuer. The District does not have any concentration of credit risk.

NOTE 3: RECEIVABLES

Receivables at June 30, 2023 consisted of taxes, accounts (rent and fees), and intergovernmental grants and entitlements. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the ability to foreclose for the nonpayment of taxes, the stable condition of State programs, and the current year guarantee of Federal funds. A summary of the principal items of receivables follows:

General Fund	
Property taxes - current and delinquent	\$ 4,197,394
Accounts receivable - other	363,341
	<u>4,560,735</u>
Bond Redemption Fund	
Property taxes - current and delinquent	1,097,553
Non-major Funds	
Food Services	244,731
Designated Purpose Grants	2,539,543
Pupil Activity	2,198,439
Transportation	84,917
	<u>5,067,630</u>
Total Governmental Activities	<u>10,725,918</u>
Total Primary Government Receivables	<u>\$ 10,725,918</u>

NOTE 4: LEASES

The District, acting as a lessor, leases building spaces to various telecommunications companies for the placement of cell phone towers under long-term, noncancelable lease agreements. The leases expire at various dates through 2026 and provides for renewal options for three to five additional five-year terms. During the year ended June 30, 2023, the District recognized \$56,593 and \$79,475 in lease revenue and interest revenue, respectively, pursuant to the contracts.

The leases provide for future increases to minimum annual rental payments based on formulas as outlined in the contracts.

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2023

NOTE 4: LEASES (Concluded)

Total future minimum lease payments to be received under the lease agreement are as follows:

Year ending June 30	Governmental Activities		Total
	Principal	Interest	
2024	\$ 62,732	\$ 77,640	\$ 140,372
2025	73,011	74,961	147,972
2026	81,067	72,178	153,245
2027	87,447	69,137	156,584
2028	93,679	66,052	159,731
2029 - 2033	597,446	270,469	867,915
2034 and Thereafter	1,196,812	198,410	1,395,222
Total Minimum Lease Payments	\$ 2,192,194	\$ 828,847	\$ 3,021,041

NOTE 5: CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2023 was as follows:

Governmental activities:

	Balance June 30, 2022	Additions	Retirements	Balance June 30, 2023
Non-depreciable assets:				
Land	\$ 15,137,277	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,137,277
Construction in progress	6,330,787	11,251,778	(4,226,422)	13,356,143
Total assets not being depreciated	21,468,064	11,251,778	(4,226,422)	28,493,420
Depreciable/amortizable assets:				
Land improvements	20,963,866	503,194	(271,940)	21,195,120
Building and improvements	408,092,946	4,257,533	-	412,350,479
Equipment	61,217,094	2,181,045	(1,853,858)	61,544,281
Subscription assets	-	4,728,236	-	4,728,236
Total depreciable/amortizable assets	490,273,906	11,670,008	(2,125,798)	499,818,116
Accumulated depreciation and amortization:				
Land improvements	(9,018,190)	(1,113,045)	229,823	(9,901,412)
Building and improvements	(147,390,349)	(8,897,968)	-	(156,288,317)
Equipment	(47,356,675)	(2,564,186)	1,853,858	(48,067,003)
Subscription assets	-	(436,453)	-	(436,453)
Total accumulated depreciation and amortization	(203,765,214)	(13,011,652)	2,083,681	(214,693,185)
Total depreciable/amortizable assets, net	\$ 286,508,692	\$ (1,341,644)	\$ (42,117)	\$ 285,124,931
Governmental activities assets, net	\$ 307,976,756	\$ 9,910,134	\$ (4,268,539)	\$ 313,618,351

Discretely presented component unit (TCA):

	Balance June 30, 2022	Additions	Retirements	Balance June 30, 2023
Non-depreciable assets:				
Land	\$ 4,069,163	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,069,163
Construction in progress	12,293	467,399	(49,170)	430,522
Total assets not being depreciated	4,081,456	467,399	(49,170)	4,499,685
Depreciable assets:				
Building and improvements	79,773,791	172,897	-	79,946,688
Transportation and facility equipment	118,066	-	(16,376)	101,690
Less: accumulated depreciation	(28,930,221)	(2,772,978)	12,087	(31,691,112)
Total assets being depreciated	50,961,636	(2,600,081)	(4,289)	48,357,266
Capital assets, net	\$ 55,043,092	\$ (2,132,682)	\$ (53,459)	\$ 52,856,951

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2023

NOTE 5: CAPITAL ASSETS (Concluded)

Discretely presented component unit (NSCA):	Balance			Balance
	June 30, 2022	Additions	Retirements	June 30, 2023
Non-depreciable assets:				
Land	\$ 1,261,269	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,261,269
Construction in progress	1,640,795	3,269,053	-	4,909,848
Total assets not being depreciated	2,902,064	3,269,053	-	6,171,117
Depreciable assets:				
Buildings and improvements	11,492,884	-	-	11,492,884
Equipment	267,251	-	-	267,251
Less: accumulated depreciation	(989,371)	(343,699)	-	(1,333,070)
Total assets being depreciated	10,770,764	(343,699)	-	10,427,065
Lease assets:				
Lease assets being amortized	15,757	-	-	15,757
Less: accumulated amortization	(5,561)	(5,561)	-	(11,122)
Total lease assets being amortized	10,196	(5,561)	-	4,635
Capital assets, net	<u>\$ 13,683,024</u>	<u>\$ 2,919,793</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 16,602,817</u>

Depreciation/Amortization

Depreciation/amortization expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

Governmental activities:	
Instruction	\$ 5,952,395
Central services	1,478,832
Maintenance and operations	4,379,223
Pupil transportation	1,125,924
Food services	75,278
Total depreciation/amortization - primary government	<u>\$ 13,011,652</u>

Net Investment in Capital Assets

At June 30, 2023, the District reported the following net investment in capital assets:

	2023
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 313,618,351
Less: Long-term debt	
GO Bonds payable	(229,980,000)
Premium	(25,362,335)
Deferred (gain)/loss on refunding	(337,183)
Accounts Payable-Construction Related	(963,776)
Retainage Payable-Construction in Progress	(573,208)
Subscriptions Payable	(3,855,400)
Unspent bond proceeds	22,259,851
Total Long-term debt	<u>(238,812,051)</u>
Net investment in capital assets	<u>\$ 74,806,300</u>

NOTE 6: ACCRUED COMPENSATION

Salaries and benefits of certain contractually employed personnel are paid over a ten or twelve month period beginning in September, but are earned during a school year of approximately nine to ten months. The salaries and benefits earned, but unpaid, as of June 30, 2023 in the General and Grants Funds are \$16,215,535. Accordingly, the accrued compensation is reflected as a liability in the accompanying financial statements and is fully funded at year end.

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2023

NOTE 7: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

Changes in Long-Term Liabilities - District

The changes in long-term liabilities for the year ended June 30, 2023, for the District, were as follows:

	Balance June 30, 2022	Additions	Deletions	Balance June 30, 2023	Principal Due within 1 year
General Obligation Bonds					
Series 2015 Refunding	\$ 15,950,000	\$ -	\$ 2,455,000	\$ 13,495,000	\$ 2,545,000
Series 2017	150,260,000	-	7,885,000	142,375,000	6,185,000
Series 2018	6,045,000	-	2,815,000	3,230,000	3,230,000
Series 2020	59,275,000	-	-	59,275,000	1,640,000
Series 2021 Refunding	16,815,000	-	5,210,000	11,605,000	5,470,000
Sub-total Principal on GO Bonds	248,345,000	-	18,365,000	229,980,000	19,070,000
Premium - Series 2015	974,395	-	174,519	799,876	-
Premium - Series 2017	15,524,018	-	1,570,307	13,953,711	-
Premium - Series 2018	169,544	-	125,751	43,793	-
Premium - Series 2020	11,065,241	-	1,182,803	9,882,438	-
Premium - Series 2021	1,360,146	-	677,629	682,517	-
Sub-total Other Amounts	29,093,344	-	3,731,009	25,362,335	-
Sub-total GO Bonds and Other Amounts	277,438,344	-	22,096,009	255,342,335	19,070,000
Net Pension Liability	267,328,940	85,333,160	-	352,662,100	-
OPEB Liability	12,933,473	-	918,923	12,014,550	-
Subscriptions Payable	-	4,728,236	872,836	3,855,400	831,915
Compensated Absences (Vacation)	1,200,558	628,499	538,154	1,290,903	375,000
Total Long-Term Liabilities	<u>\$ 558,901,315</u>	<u>\$ 90,689,895</u>	<u>\$ 24,425,922</u>	<u>\$ 625,165,288</u>	<u>\$ 20,276,915</u>

Changes in Long-Term Liabilities – Component Units

Long-term debt activities for the District's discretely presented component units as of June 30, 2023 are as follows:

Discretely presented component unit (TCA)

	Balance June 30, 2022	Additions	Deletions	Balance June 30, 2023	Principal Due within 1 year
Compensated absences	\$ 233,684	\$ 245,746	\$ (255,687)	\$ 223,743	\$ 223,743
Building loans	41,950,000	-	(1,590,000)	40,360,000	1,655,000
Premium	1,975,486	-	(110,533)	1,864,953	110,533
OPEB Liability	1,422,921	-	(86,531)	1,336,390	-
Net Pension Liability	29,411,129	9,818,031	-	39,229,160	-
Total Long-Term Liabilities	<u>\$ 74,993,220</u>	<u>\$ 10,063,777</u>	<u>\$ (2,042,751)</u>	<u>\$ 83,014,246</u>	<u>\$ 1,989,276</u>

Discretely presented component unit (NSCA)

	Balance June 30, 2022	Additions	Deletions	Balance June 30, 2023	Principal Due within 1 year
2021 Building Loan	23,000,000	-	-	23,000,000	-
Premium	744,818	-	(19,104)	725,714	-
Total loan payable	23,744,818	-	(19,104)	23,725,714	-
Leases	10,389	-	(5,583)	4,806	4,806
Net Pension liability	5,034,615	3,998,902	(1,695,703)	7,337,814	-
Net OPEB liability	243,576	63,146	(56,798)	249,924	-
Total Long-Term Liabilities	<u>\$ 29,033,398</u>	<u>\$ 4,062,048</u>	<u>\$ (1,777,188)</u>	<u>\$ 31,318,258</u>	<u>\$ 4,806</u>

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2023

NOTE 7: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Continued)

General Obligation Bonds-District

The District issues general obligation (G.O.) bonds to provide funds for the acquisition, construction, and renovation of major capital facilities. General obligation bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2023, are as follows:

Year Issued	Description	Interest Rate (%)	Final Maturity Date	Original Issue	Outstanding
2015	Series 2015 general obligation refunding bonds	2.00 - 4.00	2028	21,405,000	13,495,000
2017	Series 2017 general obligation bonds	4.00 - 5.00	2040	160,000,000	142,375,000
2018	Series 2018 general obligation bonds	2.00 - 5.00	2023	8,975,000	3,230,000
2020	Series 2020 general obligation bonds	2.00 - 5.00	2040	61,025,000	59,275,000
2021	Series 2021 general obligation refunding bonds	5%	2026	16,815,000	11,605,000
Total general obligation bonds					<u>\$ 229,980,000</u>

Bond payments, to maturity, are as follows:

Year Ending June 30	Principal	Interest	Total
2024	19,070,000	10,141,731	\$ 29,211,731
2025	19,360,000	9,293,538	28,653,538
2026	11,200,000	8,620,450	19,820,450
2027	12,030,000	8,066,950	20,096,950
2028	12,605,000	7,479,450	20,084,450
2029-2033	72,815,000	27,265,075	100,080,075
2034-2038	48,305,000	12,868,425	61,173,425
2039-2043	34,595,000	2,111,700	36,706,700
Totals	<u>\$ 229,980,000</u>	<u>\$ 85,847,319</u>	<u>\$ 315,827,319</u>

Legal Debt Limit

The legal debt limit and debt margin as of June 30, 2023, are \$445,131,210 and \$215,151,210, respectively. Management of the District believes it is in compliance with the legal debt limit.

Gain/Loss on Refunding

Under existing standards, such as GASB 23, in a transaction involving current refundings or advance refundings resulting in defeasance of debt, any difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt is deferred and amortized to interest expense over a period of time that is the shorter of the remaining life of the old debt or the life of the new debt. Under GASB 65, this difference, referred to as the deferred gain or loss on refunding, will be recognized as a deferred outflow of resources or a deferred inflow of resources and amortized to interest expense in a systematic and rational manner over the same period mentioned above. As of June 30, 2023, the District recognized a gain on refunding, as shown below.

	Balance June 30, 2022	Additions	Deletions	Balance June 30, 2023
Series 2021	\$ 671,951	\$ -	\$ 334,768	\$ 337,183
Total Refunding Gain	<u>\$ 671,951</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 334,768</u>	<u>\$ 337,183</u>

Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITAs)

The District has entered into a subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITA) for the use of Workday Enterprise Management Cloud Software. The SBITA arrangement expires in 2028 unless otherwise extended pursuant to the written agreement of both parties.

As of June 30, 2023, SBITA assets and the related accumulated amortization totaled \$4,728,236 and \$436,453, respectively.

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2023

NOTE 7: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Concluded)

Total future minimum subscription payments to be made under SBITA arrangements are as follows:

Year ending June 30	Minimum Subscription Payments		
	<u>Governmental Activities</u>		Total
	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	
2024	\$ 831,915	\$ 92,220	\$ 924,135
2025	854,503	69,632	924,135
2026	877,705	46,430	924,135
2027	901,536	22,599	924,135
2028	389,741	5,256	394,997
Totals	<u>\$ 3,855,400</u>	<u>\$ 236,137</u>	<u>\$ 4,091,537</u>

Compensated Absences

Compensated Absences are expected to be paid with revenue from the General Fund.

NOTE 8: TAX, SPENDING AND DEBT LIMITATIONS

In November 1992, the voters of Colorado approved Amendment I, commonly known as the Taxpayer’s Bill of Rights (TABOR), which added Section 20 to Article X of the Colorado Constitution. TABOR contains tax, spending, revenue, and debt limitations which apply to the State of Colorado and all local governments, including school districts.

Each year the District’s financial activity from the previous fiscal year provides the basis for calculation of limitations adjusted for allowable increases tied to inflation and enrollment growth. Subsequent to 1992, revenue in excess of the District’s “spending limit” must be refunded unless voters approve the retainage of such excess revenue. TABOR generally requires voter approval for any new tax, any tax increase above limits or any new debt.

As a result of the 2000-2001 audit, the District had collected revenue that was in excess of the TABOR revenue limit. The amendment requires voters to determine whether to permit the District to retain the excess collections. The question was put before the District voters on November 5, 2002. Voter approval was granted for the District to keep excess collections from 2000-2001. Permanent exemption from the revenue limit was also approved by voters.

An amount of \$7,098,000 is restricted for emergencies and is recognized in the General Fund and Governmental Activities as required by TABOR.

NOTE 9: INTER-FUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS

Receivables and Payables

All inter-fund receivables and payables are created in conjunction with the District’s pooled cash and investment portfolios. Balances are routinely cleared as a matter of practice. All balances are expected to be repaid within one year. The District’s inter-fund receivables and payables as of June 30, 2023 are:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Inter-fund Payable</u>	<u>Inter-fund Receivable</u>
General Fund	-	\$ 921,431
Designated Purpose Grants Fund	\$ 921,431	-

Transfers

During the year, the General Fund transferred operating subsidies of \$7,076,274 and \$8,703,916 to the Transportation and Technology Funds, respectively. \$8,303,808 from the General Fund was transferred to the Capital Reserve Capital Projects Fund to cover capital projects during the year.

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2023

NOTE 10: UNEARNED REVENUE AND DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES

The District’s governmental funds reported the following unearned revenue and deferred inflows of resources at June 30, 2023:

Unearned Revenue		Deferred Inflows of Resources																																	
<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td colspan="2">General Fund</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ 132,482</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Tuition</td> <td style="text-align: right;">173,023</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right; border-top: 1px solid black;">305,505</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Non-major Funds</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Food Services Fund</td> <td style="text-align: right;">300,651</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Designated Purpose Grant Fund</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">Federal and state grants</td> <td style="text-align: right;">326,310</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right; border-top: 1px solid black;">626,961</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-top: 10px;">Total unearned revenue</td> <td style="text-align: right; padding-top: 10px;">\$ 932,466</td> </tr> </table>	General Fund		Miscellaneous	\$ 132,482	Tuition	173,023		305,505	Non-major Funds		Food Services Fund	300,651	Designated Purpose Grant Fund		Federal and state grants	326,310		626,961	Total unearned revenue	\$ 932,466	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td colspan="2">General Fund</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Property taxes</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ 1,903,941</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Debt Service Fund</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Property taxes</td> <td style="text-align: right;">665,406</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Non-major Funds</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Pupil Activity Fund</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,192,194</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-top: 10px;">Total deferred inflows of resources</td> <td style="text-align: right; padding-top: 10px;">\$ 4,761,541</td> </tr> </table>	General Fund		Property taxes	\$ 1,903,941	Debt Service Fund		Property taxes	665,406	Non-major Funds		Pupil Activity Fund	2,192,194	Total deferred inflows of resources	\$ 4,761,541
General Fund																																			
Miscellaneous	\$ 132,482																																		
Tuition	173,023																																		
	305,505																																		
Non-major Funds																																			
Food Services Fund	300,651																																		
Designated Purpose Grant Fund																																			
Federal and state grants	326,310																																		
	626,961																																		
Total unearned revenue	\$ 932,466																																		
General Fund																																			
Property taxes	\$ 1,903,941																																		
Debt Service Fund																																			
Property taxes	665,406																																		
Non-major Funds																																			
Pupil Activity Fund	2,192,194																																		
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$ 4,761,541																																		

NOTE 11: GENERAL REVENUES

Property Taxes

Mill levy rates are certified by the Board of Education to the county commissioners and treasurer by December 15th each year. Property taxes payable are based on the certified mill levies. Property taxes are levied in arrears on January 1. For example, property taxes paid in calendar year 2023 were certified in December 2022 and were available for collection on January 1, 2023 (lien date).

Property taxes are payable in full by April 30 or in two equal installments due February 28 and June 15. The County bills property owners and collects property taxes for all taxing districts in the County. The property tax receipts collected by the County are generally remitted to the District in the subsequent month.

Specific Ownership Taxes

The county treasurer collects specific ownership taxes on motor vehicles and other personal property. The tax receipts collected by the county treasurer are remitted to the District in the subsequent month. Specific ownership taxes are recognized as revenue when collected by the County.

State Equalization

The District’s primary revenue component from the state is created by the Colorado School Finance Act. State equalization is received in equal monthly installments on the 25th day of each month.

NOTE 12: COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

The District has received federal, state and local grants for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by the grantor agencies. Such audits could lead to a request for reimbursements to grantor agencies for expenditures disallowed under the terms of the grant. District management believes non-allowances, if any, will be immaterial.

The District is a defendant in various threatened litigation some of which were settled subsequent to the fiscal year end. Although the outcome of this litigation is not presently determinable, management is not aware of any such matters that could have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the District.

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2023

NOTE 12: COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Concluded)

In July 2011, the District entered into a 15 year performance-based intergovernmental agreement with the City of Colorado Springs for economic development services. Currently, both the City and the District's governing boards have approved only one project; relocation of a Wal-Mart data center to the area. The cost associated with the agreement is 25% of the District's total program levy (currently 27.000 mills) applied to the business personal property, as determined by the El Paso County Assessor. The District does not anticipate considering future projects.

NOTE 13: RETIREMENT PLAN

The District participates in the School Division Trust Fund (SCHDTF), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the Public Employees' Retirement Association of Colorado (PERA). The net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position (FNP) and additions to/deductions from the FNP of the SCHDTF have been determined using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

General Information about the Pension Plan

Eligible employees of the District are provided with pensions through the SCHDTF—a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by PERA. Plan benefits are specified in Title 24, Article 51 of the Colorado Revised Statutes (C.R.S.), administrative rules set forth at 8 C.C.R. 1502-1, and applicable provisions of the federal Internal Revenue Code. Colorado State law provisions may be amended from time to time by the Colorado General Assembly. PERA issues a publicly available annual comprehensive financial report (ACFR) that can be obtained at www.copera.org/investments/pera-financial-reports.

Benefits provided as of December 31, 2022

PERA provides retirement, disability, and survivor benefits. Retirement benefits are determined by the amount of service credit earned and/or purchased, highest average salary, the benefit structure(s) under which the member retires, the benefit option selected at retirement, and age at retirement. Retirement eligibility is specified in tables set forth at C.R.S. § 24-51-602, 604, 1713, and 1714.

The lifetime retirement benefit for all eligible retiring employees under the PERA benefit structure is the greater of the:

- Highest average salary multiplied by 2.5% and then multiplied by years of service credit.
- The value of the retiring employee's member contribution account plus a 100% match on eligible amounts as of the retirement date. This amount is then annuitized into a monthly benefit based on life expectancy and other actuarial factors.

The lifetime retirement benefit for all eligible retiring employees under the Denver Public Schools (DPS) benefit structure is the greater of the:

- Highest average salary multiplied by 2.5% and then multiplied by years of service credit.
- \$15 times the first 10 years of service credit plus \$20 times service credit over 10 years plus a monthly amount equal to the annuitized member contribution account balance based on life expectancy and other actuarial factors.

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2023

NOTE 13: RETIREMENT PLAN (Continued)

In all cases the service retirement benefit is limited to 100% of highest average salary and cannot exceed the maximum benefit allowed by federal Internal Revenue Code.

Members may elect to withdraw their member contribution accounts upon termination of employment with all PERA employers; waiving rights to any lifetime retirement benefits earned. If eligible, the member may receive a match of either 50% or 100% on eligible amounts depending on when contributions were remitted to PERA, the date employment was terminated, whether 5 years of service credit has been obtained and the benefit structure under which contributions were made.

Upon meeting certain criteria, benefit recipients who elect to receive a lifetime retirement benefit generally receive post-retirement cost-of-living adjustments, referred to as annual increases in the C.R.S. Subject to the automatic adjustment provision (AAP) under C.R.S. § 24-51-413, eligible benefit recipients under the PERA benefit structure who began membership before January 1, 2007, and all eligible benefit recipients of the DPS benefit structure will receive the maximum annual increase (AI) or AI cap of 1.00% unless adjusted by the AAP. Eligible benefit recipients under the PERA benefit structure who began membership on or after January 1, 2007, will receive the lesser of an annual increase of the 1.00% AI cap or the average increase of the Consumer Price Index for Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Workers for the prior calendar year, not to exceed a determined increase that would exhaust 10% of PERA’s Annual Increase Reserve (AIR) for the SCHDTF. The AAP may raise or lower the aforementioned AI cap by up to 0.25% based on the parameters specified in C.R.S. § 24-51-413.

Disability benefits are available for eligible employees once they reach five years of earned service credit and are determined to meet the definition of disability. The disability benefit amount is based on the lifetime retirement benefit formula(s) shown above considering a minimum 20 years of service credit, if deemed disabled.

Survivor benefits are determined by several factors, which include the amount of earned service credit, highest average salary of the deceased, the benefit structure(s) under which service credit was obtained, and the qualified survivor(s) who will receive the benefits.

Contributions provisions as of June 30, 2023

Eligible employees of the District and the State are required to contribute to the SCHDTF at a rate set by Colorado statute. The contribution requirements for the SCHDTF are established under C.R.S. § 24-51-401, *et seq.* and § 24-51-413. Eligible employees are required to contribute 11.00% of their PERA-includable salary during the period of July 1, 2022 through June 30, 2023. Employer contribution requirements are summarized in the table below:

	For the Year Ended June 30, 2023
Employer Contribution Rate ¹	11.40%
Amount of Employer Contribution apportioned to the Health Care Trust Fund as specified in C.R.S. § 24-51-208(1)(f)	(1.02)%
Amount Apportioned to the SCHDTF ¹	10.38%
Amortization Equalization Disbursement (AED) as specified in C.R.S. § 24-51-411 ¹	4.50%
Supplemental Amortization Equalization Disbursement (SAED) as specified in C.R.S. § 24-51-411 ¹	5.50%
Total Employer Contribution Rate to the SCHDTF ¹	20.38%

¹Contribution rates for the SCHDTF are expressed as a percentage of salary as defined in C.R.S. § 24-51-101(42).

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2023

NOTE 13: RETIREMENT PLAN (Continued)

Employer contributions are recognized by the SCHDTF in the period in which the compensation becomes payable to the member and the District is statutorily committed to pay the contributions to the SCHDTF. Employer contributions recognized by the SCHDTF from the District were \$32,115,374 for the year ended June 30, 2023.

For purposes of GASB 68 paragraph 15, a circumstance exists in which a nonemployer contributing entity is legally responsible for making contributions to the SCHDTF and is considered to meet the definition of a special funding situation. As specified in C.R.S. § 24-51-414, the State is required to contribute a \$225 million direct distribution each year to PERA starting on July 1, 2018. A portion of the direct distribution payment is allocated to the SCHDTF based on the proportionate amount of annual payroll of the SCHDTF to the total annual payroll of the SCHDTF, State Division Trust Fund, Judicial Division Trust Fund, and Denver Public Schools Division Trust Fund. House Bill (HB) 22-1029, instructed the State treasurer to issue an additional direct distribution to PERA in the amount of \$380 million, upon enactment. The July 1, 2023, payment is reduced by \$190 million to \$35 million. The July 1, 2024, payment will not be reduced due to PERA’s negative investment return in 2022. Senate Bill (SB) 23-056, enacted June 2, 2023, requires an additional direct distribution of approximately \$14.5 million, for a total of approximately \$49.5 million to be contributed July 1, 2023.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

The net pension liability for the SCHDTF was measured as of December 31, 2022, and the total pension liability (TPL) used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2021. Standard update procedures were used to roll-forward the TPL to December 31, 2022. The District’s proportion of the net pension liability was based on the District’s contributions to the SCHDTF for the calendar year 2022 relative to the total contributions of participating employers and the State as a nonemployer contributing entity.

At June 30, 2023, the District reported a liability of \$352,662,100 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability that reflected an increase for support from the State as a nonemployer contributing entity. The amount recognized by the District as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related support from the State as a nonemployer contributing entity, and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with District were as follows:

District’s Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 352,662,100
State’s Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	
Associated with the District	<u>102,769,280</u>
Total	<u>\$ 455,431,380</u>

At December 31, 2022, the District’s proportion was 1.937 percent, which was a decrease of 0.360 from its proportion measured as of December 31, 2021.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the District recognized pension expense of \$6,562,004 and revenue of \$12,085,040 for support from the State as a nonemployer contributing entity. At June 30, 2023, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2023

NOTE 13: RETIREMENT PLAN (Continued)

	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$3,337,567	\$ -
Changes of assumptions or other inputs	6,246,796	-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	47,375,513	-
Changes in proportion and differences between contributions recognized and proportionate share of contributions	6,061,925	61,747,538
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	16,327,954	-
Total	\$79,349,755	\$61,747,538

\$16,327,954 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions, resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended June 30:	Deferred Amount:
2024	\$ (23,939,683)
2025	(14,181,262)
2026	11,838,978
2027	27,556,230
Total	\$ 1,274,263

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability in the December 31, 2021, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial cost method, actuarial assumptions, and other inputs:

Actuarial cost method	Entry age
Price inflation	2.30 percent
Real wage growth	0.70 percent
Wage inflation	3.00 percent
Salary increases, including wage inflation	3.40 – 11.00 percent
Long-term investment rate of return, net of pension plan investment expenses, including price inflation	7.25 percent
Discount rate	7.25 percent
Post-retirement benefit increases:	
PERA benefit structure hired prior to 1/1/07; and DPS benefit structure (automatic) ¹	1.00 percent compounded annually
PERA benefit structure hired after 12/31/06 (ad hoc, substantively automatic) ¹	Financed by the Annual Increase Reserve

Post-retirement benefit increases are provided by the AIR, accounted separately within each Division Trust Fund, and subject to moneys being available; therefore, liabilities related to increases for members of these benefit tiers can never exceed available assets.

The mortality tables described below are generational mortality tables developed on a benefit-weighted basis.

Pre-retirement mortality assumptions were based upon the PubT-2010 Employee Table with generational projection using scale MP-2019.

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2023

NOTE 13: RETIREMENT PLAN (Continued)

Post-retirement non-disabled mortality assumptions were based upon the PubT-2010 Healthy Retiree Table, adjusted as follows:

- Males: 112% of the rates prior to age 80 and 94% of the rates for ages 80 and older, with generational projection using scale MP-2019.
- Females: 83% of the rates prior to age 80 and 106% of the rates for ages 80 and older, with generational projection using scale MP-2019.

Post-retirement non-disabled beneficiary mortality assumptions were based upon the Pub-2010 Contingent Survivor Table, adjusted as follows:

- Males: 97% of the rates for all ages, with generational projection using scale MP-2019.
- Females: 105% of the rates for all ages, with generational projection using scale MP-2019.

Disabled mortality assumptions were based upon the PubNS-2010 Disabled Retiree Table using 99% of the rates for all ages with generational projection using scale MP-2019.

The actuarial assumptions used in the December 31, 2021, valuation were based on the results of the 2020 experience analysis for the period January 1, 2016, through December 31, 2019, and were reviewed and adopted by the PERA Board at their November 20, 2020, meeting.

The long-term expected return on plan assets is reviewed as part of regular experience studies prepared at least every five years for PERA. The most recent analyses were outlined in the Experience Study report dated October 28, 2020.

Several factors are considered in evaluating the long-term rate of return assumption, including long-term historical data, estimates inherent in current market data, and a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected return, net of investment expense and inflation) were developed for each major asset class. These ranges were combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentages and then adding expected inflation.

The PERA Board first adopted the 7.25% long-term expected rate of return as of November 18, 2016. Following an asset/liability study, the Board reaffirmed the assumed rate of return at the Board's November 15, 2019, meeting, to be effective January 1, 2020. As of the most recent reaffirmation of the long-term rate of return, the target asset allocation, and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the table as follows:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	30 Year Expected Geometric Real Rate of Return
Global Equity	54.00%	5.60%
Fixed Incomes	23.00%	1.30%
Private Equity	8.50%	7.10%
Real Estate	8.50%	4.40%
Alternatives	6.00%	4.70%
Total	100.00%	

In setting the long-term expected rate of return, projections employed to model future returns provide a range of expected long-term returns that, including expected inflation, ultimately support a long-term expected nominal rate of return assumption of 7.25%.

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2023

NOTE 13: RETIREMENT PLAN (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the TPL was 7.25%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate applied the actuarial cost method and assumptions shown above. In addition, the following methods and assumptions were used in the projection of cash flows:

- Total covered payroll for the initial projection year consists of the covered payroll of the active membership present on the valuation date and the covered payroll of future plan members assumed to be hired during the year. In subsequent projection years, total covered payroll was assumed to increase annually at a rate of 3.00%.
- Employee contributions were assumed to be made at the member contribution rates in effect for each year, including the scheduled increases in SB 18-200 and required adjustments resulting from the 2018 and 2020 AAP assessments. Employee contributions for future plan members were used to reduce the estimated amount of total service costs for future plan members.
- Employer contributions were assumed to be made at rates equal to the fixed statutory rates specified in law for each year, including the scheduled increase in SB 18-200 and required adjustments resulting from the 2018 and 2020 AAP assessments. Employer contributions also include current and estimated future AED and SAED, until the actuarial value funding ratio reaches 103%, at which point the AED and SAED will each drop 0.50% every year until they are zero. Additionally, estimated employer contributions reflect reductions for the funding of the AIR and retiree health care benefits. For future plan members, employer contributions were further reduced by the estimated amount of total service costs for future plan members not financed by their member contributions.
- As specified in law, the State, as a nonemployer contributing entity, will provide an annual direct distribution of \$225 million, commencing July 1, 2018, that is proportioned between the State, School, Judicial, and DPS Division Trust Funds based upon the covered payroll of each Division. The annual direct distribution ceases when all Division Trust Funds are fully funded.
- HB 22-1029, effective upon enactment in 2022, required the State treasurer to issue, in addition to the regularly scheduled \$225 million direct distribution, a warrant to PERA in the amount of \$380 million. The July 1, 2023, direct distribution is reduced by \$190 million to \$35 million. The July 1, 2024, direct distribution will not be reduced from \$225 million due to PERA's negative investment return in 2022.
- Employer contributions and the amount of total service costs for future plan members were based upon a process to estimate future actuarially determined contributions assuming an analogous future plan member growth rate.
- The AIR balance was excluded from the initial FNP, as, per statute, AIR amounts cannot be used to pay benefits until transferred to either the retirement benefits reserve or the survivor benefits reserve, as appropriate. AIR transfers to the FNP and the subsequent AIR benefit payments were estimated and included in the projections.
- Benefit payments and contributions were assumed to be made at the middle of the year.

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2023

NOTE 13: RETIREMENT PLAN (Concluded)

Based on the above assumptions and methods, the SCHDTF’s FNP was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return of 7.25% on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the TPL. The discount rate determination does not use the municipal bond index rate, and therefore, the discount rate is 7.25%. There was no change in the discount rate from the prior measurement date.

Sensitivity of the District’s Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.25 percent, as well as what the proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage-point lower (6.25 percent) or one percentage-point higher (8.25 percent) than the current rate (expressed in thousands):

	1% Decrease (6.25%)	Current Discount Rate (7.25%)	1% Increase (8.25%)
Proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$461,513	\$352,662	\$261,760

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the SCHDTF’s fiduciary net position is available in PERA’s comprehensive annual financial report, which can be obtained at www.copera.org/investments/pera-financial-reports.

Required footnote disclosures for The Classical Academy and New Summit Charter Academy, discretely presented component units of the District, are included in their separately issued financial statements.

NOTE 14: POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB)

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The District participates in the Health Care Trust Fund (HCTF), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB fund administered by the Public Employees’ Retirement Association of Colorado (“PERA”). The net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB, OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position (FNP) and additions to/deductions from the FNP of the HCTF have been determined using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. For this purpose, benefits paid on behalf of health care participants are recognized when due and/or payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Plan Description

Eligible employees of the District are provided with OPEB through the HCTF—a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan administered by PERA. The HCTF is established under Title 24, Article 51, Part 12 of the Colorado Revised Statutes (C.R.S.), as amended, and sets forth a framework that grants authority to the PERA Board to contract, self-insure, and authorize disbursements necessary in order to carry out the purposes of the PERACare program, including the administration of the premium subsidies. Colorado State law provisions may be amended by the Colorado General Assembly. PERA issues a publicly available annual comprehensive financial report (ACFR) that can be obtained at www.copera.org/investments/pera-financial-reports.

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2023

NOTE 14: POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Continued)

Benefits Provided

The HCTF provides a health care premium subsidy to eligible participating PERA benefit recipients and retirees who choose to enroll in one of the PERA health care plans, however, the subsidy is not available if only enrolled in the dental and/or vision plan(s). The health care premium subsidy is based upon the benefit structure under which the member retires and the member's years of service credit. For members who retire having service credit with employers in the Denver Public Schools (DPS) Division and one or more of the other four Divisions (State, School, Local Government and Judicial), the premium subsidy is allocated between the HCTF and the Denver Public Schools Health Care Trust Fund (DPS HCTF). The basis for the amount of the premium subsidy funded by each trust fund is the percentage of the member contribution account balance from each division as it relates to the total member contribution account balance from which the retirement benefit is paid.

C.R.S. § 24-51-1202 *et seq.* specifies the eligibility for enrollment in the health care plans offered by PERA and the amount of the premium subsidy. The law governing a benefit recipient's eligibility for the subsidy and the amount of the subsidy differs slightly depending under which benefit structure the benefits are calculated. All benefit recipients under the PERA benefit structure and all retirees under the DPS benefit structure are eligible for a premium subsidy, if enrolled in a health care plan under PERACare. Upon the death of a DPS benefit structure retiree, no further subsidy is paid.

Enrollment in the PERACare health benefits program is voluntary and is available to benefit recipients and their eligible dependents, certain surviving spouses, and divorced spouses and guardians, among others. Eligible benefit recipients may enroll into the program upon retirement, upon the occurrence of certain life events, or on an annual basis during an open enrollment period.

PERA Benefit Structure

The maximum service-based premium subsidy is \$230 per month for benefit recipients who are under 65 years of age and who are not entitled to Medicare; the maximum service-based subsidy is \$115 per month for benefit recipients who are 65 years of age or older or who are under 65 years of age and entitled to Medicare. The maximum service-based subsidy, in each case, is for benefit recipients with retirement benefits based on 20 or more years of service credit. There is a 5% reduction in the subsidy for each year less than 20. The benefit recipient pays the remaining portion of the premium to the extent the subsidy does not cover the entire amount.

For benefit recipients who have not participated in Social Security and who are not otherwise eligible for premium-free Medicare Part A for hospital-related services, C.R.S. § 24-51-1206(4) provides an additional subsidy. According to the statute, PERA cannot charge premiums to benefit recipients without Medicare Part A that are greater than premiums charged to benefit recipients with Part A for the same plan option, coverage level, and service credit. Currently, for each individual PERACare enrollee, the total premium for Medicare coverage is determined assuming plan participants have both Medicare Part A and Part B and the difference in premium cost is paid by the HCTF or the DPS HCTF on behalf of benefit recipients not covered by Medicare Part A.

Contributions

Pursuant to Title 24, Article 51, Section 208(1) (f) of the C.R.S., as amended, certain contributions are apportioned to the HCTF. PERA-affiliated employers of the State, School, Local Government, and Judicial Divisions are required to contribute at a rate of 1.02% of PERA-includable salary into the HCTF.

Employer contributions are recognized by the HCTF in the period in which the compensation becomes payable to the member and the District is statutorily committed to pay the contributions. Employer contributions recognized by the HCTF from the District were \$1,607,345 for the year ended June 30, 2023.

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2023

NOTE 14: POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Continued)

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

At June 30, 2023, the District reported a liability of \$12,014,550 for its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability. The net OPEB liability for the HCTF was measured as of December 31, 2022, and the total OPEB liability (TOL) used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2021. Standard update procedures were used to roll-forward the TOL to December 31, 2022. The District's proportion of the net OPEB liability was based on the District's contributions to the HCTF for the calendar year 2022 relative to the total contributions of participating employers to the HCTF.

At December 31, 2022, the District's proportion was 1.47%, which was a decrease of 0.03% from its proportion measured as of December 31, 2021.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the District recognized OPEB income of \$855,710. At June 30, 2023, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$ 1,560	\$2,905,521
Changes of assumptions or other inputs	193,106	1,326,034
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan investments	733,826	-
Changes in proportion and differences between contributions recognized and proportionate share of contributions	473,616	1,013,595
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	817,199	-
Total	\$2,219,307	\$5,245,150

\$817,199 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB, resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the year ended June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year ended June 30:	Deferred Amount:
2024	\$ (1,237,975)
2025	(1,180,176)
2026	(787,446)
2027	(183,579)
2028	(370,537)
Thereafter	(83,329)
Total	\$ (3,843,042)

Actuarial Assumptions

The TOL in the December 31, 2021 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial cost method, actuarial assumptions and other inputs:

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2023

NOTE 14: POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Continued)

Actuarial cost method	Entry age
Price inflation	2.3%
Real wage growth	0.70%
Wage inflation	3.00%
Salary increases, including wage inflation	3.40%-11.00%
Long-term investment rate of return, net of OPEB plan investment expenses, including price inflation	7.25%
Discount rate	7.25%
Health care cost trend rates	
Service-based premium subsidy	0.00%
PERACare Medicare plans	6.50% in 2022, gradually decreasing to 4.50% in 2030
Medicare Part A premiums	3.75% in 2022, gradually increasing to 4.50% in 2029

The TOL for the HCTF, as of the December 31, 2022, measurement date, was adjusted to reflect the disaffiliation, allowable under C.R.S. § 24-51-313, of Tri-County Health Department (TriCounty Health), effective December 31, 2022. As of the close of the 2022 fiscal year, no disaffiliation payment associated with Tri-County Health was received, and therefore no disaffiliation dollars were reflected in the FNP as of the December 31, 2022, measurement date.

Beginning January 1, 2022, the per capita health care costs are developed by plan option; based on 2022 premium rates for the UnitedHealthcare Medicare Advantage Prescription Drug (MAPD) PPO plan #1, the UnitedHealthcare MAPD PPO plan #2, and the Kaiser Permanente MAPD HMO plan. Actuarial morbidity factors are then applied to estimate individual retiree and spouse costs by age, gender, and health care cost trend. This approach applies for all members and is adjusted accordingly for those not eligible for premium-free Medicare Part A for the PERA benefit structure.

Age-Related Morbidity Assumptions		
Participant Age	Annual Increase (Male)	Annual Increase (Female)
65-69	3.00%	1.50%
70	2.90%	1.60%
71	1.60%	1.40%
72	1.40%	1.50%
73	1.50%	1.60%
74	1.50%	1.50%
75	1.50%	1.40%
76	1.50%	1.50%
77	1.50%	1.50%
78	1.50%	1.60%
79	1.50%	1.50%
80	1.40%	1.50%
81 and older	0.00%	0.00%

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2023

NOTE 14: POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Continued)

Sample Age	MAPD PPO #1 with Medicare Part A		MAPD PPO #2 with Medicare Part A		MAPD HMO (Kaiser) with Medicare Part A	
	Retiree/Spouse		Retiree/Spouse		Retiree/Spouse	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
65	\$1,704	\$1,450	\$583	\$496	\$1,923	\$1,634
70	\$1,976	\$1,561	\$676	\$534	\$2,229	\$1,761
75	\$2,128	\$1,681	\$728	\$575	\$2,401	\$1,896

Sample Age	MAPD PPO #1 without Medicare Part A		MAPD PPO #2 without Medicare Part A		MAPD HMO (Kaiser) without Medicare Part A	
	Retiree/Spouse		Retiree/Spouse		Retiree/Spouse	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
65	\$6,514	\$5,542	\$4,227	\$3,596	\$6,752	\$5,739
70	\$7,553	\$5,966	\$4,901	\$3,872	\$7,826	\$6,185
75	\$8,134	\$6,425	\$5,278	\$4,169	\$8,433	\$6,657

The 2022 Medicare Part A premium is \$499 per month.

All costs are subject to the health care cost trend rates, as discussed below.

Health care cost trend rates reflect the change in per capita health costs over time due to factors such as medical inflation, utilization, plan design, and technology improvements. For the PERA benefit structure, health care cost trend rates are needed to project the future costs associated with providing benefits to those PERACare enrollees not eligible for premium-free Medicare Part A.

Health care cost trend rates for the PERA benefit structure are based on published annual health care inflation surveys in conjunction with actual plan experience (if credible), building block models and industry methods developed by health plan actuaries and administrators. In addition, projected trends for the Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund (Medicare Part A premiums) provided by the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services are referenced in the development of these rates. Effective December 31, 2021, the health care cost trend rates for Medicare Part A premiums were revised to reflect the current expectation of future increases in rates of inflation applicable to Medicare Part A premiums.

The PERA benefit structure health care cost trend rates used to measure the TOL are summarized in the table below:

Year	PERACare Medicare Plans	Medicare Part A Premiums
2022	6.50 %	3.75%
2023	6.25%	4.00%
2024	6.00%	4.00%
2025	5.75%	4.00%
2026	5.50%	4.25%
2027	5.25%	4.25%
2028	5.00%	4.25%
2029	4.75%	4.50%
2030+	4.50%	4.50%

Mortality assumptions used in the December 31, 2021, valuation for the determination of the total pension liability for each of the Division Trust Funds as shown below, reflect generational mortality and were applied, as applicable, in the determination of the TOL for the HCTF, but developed on a headcount-weighted basis. Affiliated employers of the State, School, Local Government and Judicial Divisions participate in the HCTF.

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2023

NOTE 14: POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Continued)

Pre-retirement mortality assumptions for the School Division were based upon the PubT-2010 Employee Table with generational projection using scale MP-2019.

Post-retirement non-disabled mortality assumptions for the School Division were based upon the PubT-2010 Healthy Retiree Table, adjusted as follows:

Males: 112% of the rates prior to age 80 and 94% of the rates for ages 80 and older, with generational projection using scale MP-2019.

Females: 83% of the rates prior to age 80 and 106% of the rates for ages 80 and older, with generational projection using scale MP-2019.

The following health care costs assumptions were updated and used in the roll-forward calculation for the HCTF:

- Per capita health care costs in effect as of the December 31, 2021, valuation date for those PERACare enrollees under the PERA benefit structure who are expected to be age 65 and older and are not eligible for premium-free Medicare Part A benefits have been updated to reflect costs for the 2022 plan year.
- The December 31, 2021, valuation utilizes premium information as of January 1, 2022, as the initial per capita health care cost. As of that date, PERACare health benefits administration is performed by UnitedHealthcare. In that transition, the costs for the Medicare Advantage Option #2 decreased to a level that is lower than the maximum possible service-related subsidy as described in the plan provisions.
- The health care cost trend rates applicable to health care premiums were revised to reflect the then current expectation of future increases in those premiums. Medicare Part A premiums continued with the prior valuation trend pattern.

Actuarial assumptions pertaining to per capita health care costs and their related trend rates are analyzed and updated annually by PERA Board's actuary, as discussed above.

Effective for the December 31, 2022, measurement date, the timing of the retirement decrement was adjusted to middle-of-year within the valuation programming used to determine the TOL, reflecting a recommendation from the 2022 actuarial audit report, dated October 14, 2022, summarizing the results of the actuarial audit performed on the December 31, 2021, actuarial valuation.

The actuarial assumptions used in the December 31, 2021, valuation were based on the results of the 2020 experience analysis for the period January 1, 2016, through December 31, 2019, and were reviewed and adopted by the PERA Board at their November 20, 2020, meeting.

The long-term expected return on plan assets is reviewed as part of regular experience studies prepared at least every five years for PERA. The most recent analyses were outlined in the Experience Study report dated October 28, 2020.

Several factors are considered in evaluating the long-term rate of return assumption, including long-term historical data, estimates inherent in current market data, and a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected return, net of investment expense and inflation) were developed for each major asset class. These ranges were combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentages and then adding expected inflation.

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2023

NOTE 14: POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Continued)

As of the most recent reaffirmation of the long-term rate of return, the target asset allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the table as follows:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	30 Year Expected Geometric Real Rate of Return
Global Equity	54.00%	5.60%
Fixed Income	23.00%	1.30%
Private Equity	8.50%	7.10%
Real Estate	8.50%	4.40%
Alternatives	6.00%	4.70%
Total	100.00%	

In setting the long-term expected rate of return, projections employed to model future returns provide a range of expected long-term returns that, including expected inflation, ultimately support a long-term expected rate of return assumption of 7.25 percent.

Sensitivity of the District’s Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the net OPEB liability using the current health care cost trend rates applicable to the PERA benefit structure, as well as if it were calculated using health care cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current rates (expressed in thousands):

	1% Decrease in Trend Rates	Current Trend Rates	1% Increase in Trend Rates
Initial PERACare Medicare Trend Rate	5.25 %	6.25%	7.25%
Ultimate PERACare Medicare Trend Rate	3.50%	4.50%	5.50%
Initial Medicare Part A Trend Rate	3.00%	4.00%	5.00%
Ultimate Medicare Part A Trend Rate	3.50%	4.50%	5.50%
Net OPEB Liability	\$ 11,674	\$ 12,015	\$ 12,385

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the TOL was 7.25%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate applied the actuarial cost method and assumptions shown above. In addition, the following methods and assumptions were used in the projection of cash flows:

- Updated health care cost trend rates for Medicare Part A premiums as of the December 31, 2022, measurement date.
- Total covered payroll for the initial projection year consists of the covered payroll of the active membership present on the valuation date and the covered payroll of future plan members assumed to be hired during the year. In subsequent projection years, total covered payroll was assumed to increase annually at a rate of 3.00%.
- Employer contributions were assumed to be made at rates equal to the fixed statutory rates specified in law and effective as of the measurement date.
- Employer contributions and the amount of total service costs for future plan members were based upon a process to estimate future actuarially determined contributions assuming an analogous future plan member growth rate.
- Estimated transfers of dollars into the HCTF representing a portion of purchase service agreements intended to cover the costs associated with OPEB benefits.

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2023

NOTE 14: POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Concluded)

- Benefit payments and contributions were assumed to be made at the middle of the year.

Based on the above assumptions and methods, the HCTF’s FNP was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return of 7.25% on OPEB plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the TOL. The discount rate determination does not use the municipal bond index rate, and therefore, the discount rate is 7.25%. There was no change in the discount rate from the prior measurement date.

Sensitivity of the District’s Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the proportionate share of the net OPEB liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.25%, as well as what the proportionate share of the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one-percentage-point lower (6.25%) or one-percentage-point higher (8.25%) than the current rate (expressed in thousands):

	1% Decrease (6.25%)	Current Discount Rate (7.25%)	1% Increase (8.25%)
Proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$13,928	\$12,015	\$10,378

OPEB Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the HCTF plan’s fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Annual Comprehensive Financial Report issued by PERA. That report can be obtained at www.copera.org/investments/pera-financial-reports

Required footnote disclosures for The Classical Academy and New Summit Charter Academy, discretely presented component units of the District, are included in their separately issued financial statements.

NOTE 15: RESTATEMENT OF NET POSITION AND FUND BALANCE

During the year ended June 30, 2023, beginning net position of the governmental activities and the beginning fund balance of the Technology Fund were restated for the correction of an error related to grant revenue that was earned and available for the year ended June 30, 2022, but was not recorded until fiscal year 2023.

Net position as previously reported at June 30, 2022	\$ (153,812,011)
Prior period revenues	974,800
Net position as restated at June 30, 2022	<u>\$ (152,837,211)</u>
Technology fund balance as previously reported at June 30, 2022	\$ 7,666,709
Prior period revenues	974,800
Fund Balance as restated at June 30, 2022	<u>\$ 8,641,509</u>

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

In addition to the basic financial statements, a Budgetary Comparison Schedule is required for the General Fund and each of the District's major special revenue funds.

The District does not have a special revenue fund qualified as a major fund as of June 30, 2023.

Due to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 68 and GASB Statement No. 75, schedules for the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability, Net OPEB Liability, and the District's Contributions and Related Ratios are also included as required supplementary information.

General Fund

As the District's major operating fund, the General Fund accounts for ordinary operating expenditures financed by property taxes, state equalization payments, service charges and other sources. The fund includes all resources and expenditures not legally or properly accounted for in other funds. The General Fund balance is available to the District for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to Colorado Revised Statutes. It is the most significant fund in relation to the District's overall operation.

**ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
GENERAL FUND
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
For the Year Ended June 30, 2023
With Comparative Actual Amounts For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

	Budget		2023 Actual	% of Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	% of Final Budget Collected	2022 Actual
	Original	Final					
REVENUES							
Local sources							
Property taxes	\$ 85,272,150	\$ 86,954,986	\$ 86,728,016	29.79%	\$ (226,970)	99.74%	\$ 86,591,550
Specific ownership taxes	12,994,079	13,749,306	12,796,562	4.40%	(952,744)	93.07%	14,070,644
Delinquent taxes and abatement	533,211	210,348	(454,361)	-0.16%	(664,709)	-216.00%	(34,736)
Tuition	465,000	476,075	496,945	0.17%	20,870	104.38%	504,015
Other local sources	2,026,886	2,008,590	1,912,135	0.66%	(96,455)	95.20%	1,882,756
Investment income	250,000	1,500,000	3,170,596	1.09%	1,670,596	211.37%	192,595
Total local sources	<u>101,541,326</u>	<u>104,899,305</u>	<u>104,649,893</u>	<u>35.95%</u>	<u>(249,412)</u>	<u>99.76%</u>	<u>103,206,824</u>
State sources							
State equalization	165,560,158	165,349,211	165,357,643	56.81%	8,432	100.01%	152,002,459
Vocational education	500,000	940,568	908,430	0.31%	(32,138)	96.58%	456,188
Special education	6,397,801	6,397,801	6,480,527	2.23%	82,726	101.29%	4,649,738
Gifted and talented education	261,134	259,259	259,259	0.09%	-	100.00%	261,134
Other state revenue	4,962,200	8,453,110	10,202,392	3.50%	1,749,282	100.00%	6,849,192
Total state sources	<u>177,681,293</u>	<u>181,399,949</u>	<u>183,208,251</u>	<u>62.94%</u>	<u>1,808,302</u>	<u>101.00%</u>	<u>164,218,711</u>
Federal sources							
Public law 81-874	1,750,000	1,600,000	1,832,589	0.63%	232,589	114.54%	1,545,264
Other federal sources	1,725,000	1,425,000	1,398,320	0.48%	(26,680)	98.13%	1,668,142
Total federal sources	<u>3,475,000</u>	<u>3,025,000</u>	<u>3,230,909</u>	<u>1.11%</u>	<u>205,909</u>	<u>106.81%</u>	<u>3,213,406</u>
TOTAL REVENUES	<u>\$ 282,697,619</u>	<u>\$ 289,324,254</u>	<u>\$ 291,089,053</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>\$ 1,764,799</u>	<u>100.61%</u>	<u>\$ 270,638,941</u>

See note to Required Supplementary Information.
(continued)

**ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
GENERAL FUND
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
For the Year Ended June 30, 2023
With Comparative Actual Amounts For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**
(continued)

EXPENDITURES	Budget		2023 Actual	% of Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	% of Final Budget Used	2022 Actual
	Original	Final					
Instruction							
Regular instruction	\$ 122,562,171	\$ 121,743,215	\$ 120,110,967	44.21%	\$ 1,632,248	98.66%	\$ 109,829,778
Regular instruction - pre-schools	-	-	281,301	0.10%	(281,301)	0.00%	237,559
Regular instruction - charter schools	38,402,870	39,123,823	39,107,265	14.40%	16,558	99.96%	36,280,508
Special education	21,175,085	23,436,618	20,649,478	7.60%	2,787,140	88.11%	17,129,009
Gifted and talented education	3,367,261	3,562,023	3,430,586	1.26%	131,437	96.31%	3,233,284
Total instruction	<u>185,507,387</u>	<u>187,865,679</u>	<u>183,579,597</u>	<u>67.58%</u>	<u>4,286,082</u>	<u>97.72%</u>	<u>166,710,138</u>
Supporting Services							
Pupil services	13,389,441	16,336,102	15,140,211	5.57%	1,195,891	92.68%	13,360,143
Instructional staff	8,793,184	9,830,583	9,817,723	3.61%	12,860	99.87%	8,774,960
General administration	2,150,386	2,451,230	2,505,338	0.92%	(54,108)	102.21%	2,475,954
School administration	22,375,342	24,639,891	25,072,897	9.23%	(433,006)	101.76%	23,349,686
Business administration	2,999,382	3,202,468	3,120,167	1.15%	82,301	97.43%	2,881,047
Central services	3,347,477	3,787,092	3,758,596	1.38%	28,496	99.25%	3,455,737
Community services	306,010	233,449	239,359	0.09%	(5,910)	102.53%	230,421
Operations & maintenance of plant	25,253,930	26,766,958	25,418,815	9.36%	1,348,143	94.96%	23,288,697
Risk Management Services	3,004,215	3,256,699	3,014,715	1.11%	241,984	92.57%	2,979,274
Total supporting services	<u>81,619,367</u>	<u>90,504,472</u>	<u>88,087,821</u>	<u>32.42%</u>	<u>2,416,651</u>	<u>97.33%</u>	<u>80,795,919</u>
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>267,126,754</u>	<u>278,370,151</u>	<u>271,667,418</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>6,702,733</u>	<u>97.59%</u>	<u>247,506,057</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>15,570,865</u>	<u>10,954,103</u>	<u>19,421,635</u>		<u>8,467,532</u>	<u>177.30%</u>	<u>(247,506,057)</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfer to Capital Projects Fund	(2,786,625)	(8,303,808)	(8,303,808)		-	100.00%	(4,793,375)
Transfer to Transportation Fund	(7,076,274)	(7,076,274)	(7,076,274)		-	100.00%	(6,590,153)
Transfer to Technology Fund	(7,303,916)	(8,703,916)	(8,703,916)		-	100.00%	(6,975,444)
TOTAL OTHER SOURCES (USES)	<u>(17,166,815)</u>	<u>(24,083,998)</u>	<u>(24,083,998)</u>		<u>-</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>(18,358,972)</u>
Net change in fund balance	(1,595,950)	(13,129,895)	(4,662,363)		8,467,532	35.51%	4,773,912
Fund balance, beginning of year	<u>44,963,890</u>	<u>61,765,128</u>	<u>61,765,128</u>		<u>-</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>56,991,216</u>
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$ 43,367,940</u>	<u>\$ 48,635,233</u>	<u>\$ 57,102,765</u>		<u>\$ 8,467,532</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>\$ 61,765,128</u>

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
NOTE TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
June 30, 2023

NOTE 1: STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Budgetary Information

The District adheres to the following procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

1. State law requires annual appropriated budgets for all funds. No later than May 31, the Superintendent must submit to the Board of Education a proposed budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
2. Public hearings are conducted by the Board of Education to obtain taxpayer comments.
3. Prior to June 30 the budget is adopted and appropriated by formal resolution.
4. Expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations at the fund level. Authorization to transfer budgeted amounts between departments within any fund and the reallocation of budget line items within any department in the General Fund rests with management. Revisions that alter the total expenditures of any fund must be approved by the Board of Education.
5. Budgets for all funds are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles.
6. Appropriations for all funds lapse at the end of the fiscal year, with the exception of the Capital Reserve Capital Projects Fund. Total annual appropriations, as illustrated in the table below, include transfers and ending fund balance.

Fund	2022-23 APPROPRIATION				ACTUAL	
	Expenditures	Transfers & Other Uses	Ending Fund Balance	Total Appropriation	Expenditures & Uses	Compliance Yes / (No)
General Fund	\$ 278,370,151	\$ 24,083,998	\$ 48,635,233	\$ 351,089,382	\$ 295,751,416	\$ 55,337,966
Food Service Fund	7,127,600	-	2,711,547	9,839,147	6,145,954	3,693,193
Designated Purpose Grants Fund	18,419,071	-	-	18,419,071	10,826,129	7,592,942
Pupil Activity Fund	11,000,000	-	4,169,404	15,169,404	9,821,045	5,348,359
Transportation Fund	9,508,894	-	4,394,137	13,903,031	9,097,519	4,805,512
Bond Redemption Fund	29,405,338	-	49,139,159	78,544,497	29,398,438	49,146,059
Building Fund	19,286,178	-	15,438,925	34,725,103	14,501,236	20,223,867
Capital Reserve Capital Projects	13,413,040	-	9,894,896	23,307,936	9,393,269	13,914,667
Technology Fund	10,796,176	-	9,232,179	20,028,355	14,386,511	5,641,844
Custodial Fund	135,000	-	64,590	199,590	86,667	112,923
	<u>\$ 397,461,448</u>	<u>\$ 24,083,998</u>	<u>\$ 143,680,070</u>	<u>\$ 565,225,516</u>	<u>\$ 399,408,184</u>	<u>\$ 165,817,332</u>

7. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for all funds consistent with the general obligation bond indenture and other statutory provisions. All funds completed the year within the amount of their legally authorized appropriations.
8. Appropriation amounts are as originally adopted, or as amended by the Board of Education through the year by supplemental appropriations. All supplemental appropriations were legally enacted by the Board of Education during fiscal year 2023. The original appropriations were amended as follows:

Fund	Original		Amended
	Appropriation	Amendment	Appropriation
General Fund	\$ 327,661,509	\$ 23,427,873	\$ 351,089,382
Food Service Fund	7,886,525	1,952,622	\$ 9,839,147
Designated Purpose Grants Fund	16,000,000	2,419,071	\$ 18,419,071
School Activity Fund	15,069,834	99,570	\$ 15,169,404
Transportation Fund	13,436,427	466,604	\$ 13,903,031
Bond Redemption Fund	76,449,943	2,094,554	\$ 78,544,497
Building Fund	13,855,978	20,869,125	\$ 34,725,103
Capital Reserve Capital Projects Fund	14,618,010	8,689,926	\$ 23,307,936
Technology Fund	17,260,062	2,768,293	\$ 20,028,355
Custodial Fund	157,945	41,645	\$ 199,590
Total Appropriations	<u>\$ 502,396,233</u>	<u>62,829,283</u>	<u>\$ 565,225,516</u>

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT 20
SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE
OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY
 Last 10 Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Plan Measurement Date *	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019	December 31, 2018	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
District's proportion (percentage) of the collective net pension liability (asset)	1.94%	2.30%	2.63%	2.46%	2.32%	2.64%	2.62%	2.64%	2.64%	2.60%
District's proportionate share of the collective pension liability (asset)	\$ 352,662,100	\$ 267,328,940	\$ 397,361,889	\$ 367,179,909	\$ 410,050,052	\$ 853,134,880	\$ 778,803,576	\$ 404,158,474	\$ 357,901,961	\$ 331,510,717
State's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability associated with the District **	102,769,280	30,645,849	-	46,572,102	56,068,650	-	-	-	-	-
Total	\$ 455,431,380	\$ 297,974,789	\$ 397,361,889	\$ 413,752,011	\$ 466,118,702	\$ 853,134,880	\$ 778,803,576	\$ 404,158,474	\$ 357,901,961	\$ 331,510,717
Covered payroll	149,323,447	143,565,327	140,537,486	144,370,153	127,308,872	121,702,007	117,398,736	115,163,118	110,625,896	104,814,258
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered payroll	236.2%	186.2%	282.7%	254.3%	322.1%	701.0%	663.4%	350.9%	323.5%	316.3%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	61.79%	74.86%	67.00%	64.52%	57.01%	43.96%	43.10%	59.20%	62.80%	64.06%

* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of December 31 based on the measurement date of the Plan.
 **HB 20-1379 suspended the direct distribution scheduled for July 1, 2020 in fiscal year 2021.

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT 20
 SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS
 AND RELATED RATIOS
 Last 10 Fiscal Years

	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
As of June 30,										
Statutorily required contributions	\$32,115,374	\$28,892,933	\$28,167,857	\$28,281,017	\$25,301,639	\$23,469,817	\$21,904,416	\$20,544,869	\$19,186,956	\$17,222,951
Contributions in relation to the statutorily required contribution	32,115,374	28,892,933	28,167,857	28,281,017	25,301,639	23,469,817	21,904,416	20,544,869	19,186,956	17,222,951
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Covered payroll	157,582,795	145,336,685	141,689,419	145,928,880	132,261,572	124,301,741	119,167,107	115,868,084	113,645,008	107,759,439
Contribution as a percentage of covered payroll	20.38%	19.88%	19.88%	19.38%	19.13%	18.88%	18.38%	17.73%	16.88%	15.98%

* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30.

** Information on the significant methods and assumptions used in calculating the statutorily required contributions can be found in Note 13 of the Notes to the Financial Statements.

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT 20
SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE
OF THE NET OPEB LIABILITY
 Last 10 Fiscal Years¹

Fiscal Year	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
Plan Measurement Date	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019	December 31, 2018	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
District's proportion (percentage) of the OPEB Liability	1.47%	1.50%	1.52%	1.61%	1.51%	1.50%	1.49%
District's proportionate share of the OPEB Liability	\$ 12,014,550	\$ 12,933,473	\$ 14,440,963	\$ 18,047,075	\$ 20,479,505	\$ 19,481,995	\$ 19,277,041
Covered payroll	149,323,447	143,565,327	140,537,486	144,370,153	127,308,872	121,702,007	117,398,736
District's proportionate share of the OPEB Liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	8.0%	9.0%	10.3%	12.5%	16.1%	16.0%	16.4%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB Liability	38.57%	39.40%	32.78%	24.49%	17.03%	17.53%	16.72%

* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of December 31 based on the measurement date of the Plan.

** Information on the factors that significantly affect trends in the amounts reported above can be found in Note 14 of the Notes to the Financial Statements.

¹Information is not available prior to 2017. In future reports, additional years will be added until 10 years historical data are presented.

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT 20
 SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER OPEB CONTRIBUTIONS
 AND RELATED RATIOS
 Last 10 Fiscal Years

	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
As of June 30,										
Statutorily required contributions	\$ 1,607,345	\$ 1,482,434	\$ 1,445,232	\$ 1,488,475	\$ 1,349,068	\$ 1,267,878	\$ 1,215,504	\$ 1,181,854	\$ 1,159,179	\$ 1,099,146
Contributions in relation to the statutorily required contribution	1,607,345	1,482,434	1,445,232	1,488,475	1,349,068	1,267,878	1,215,504	1,181,854	1,159,179	1,099,146
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Covered payroll	157,582,795	145,336,685	141,689,419	145,928,880	132,261,572	124,301,741	119,167,107	115,868,084	113,645,008	107,759,439
Contribution as a percentage of covered payroll	1.02%	1.02%	1.02%	1.02%	1.02%	1.02%	1.02%	1.02%	1.02%	1.02%

* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30.

** Information on the significant methods and assumptions used in calculating the statutorily required contributions can be found in Note 14 of the Notes to the Financial Statements.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Other supplementary information include schedules that are reported for other major governmental funds, non-major governmental funds, and fiduciary funds.

Other Major Governmental Funds

Debt Service Fund

The Debt Service Fund accounts for the accumulation of resources and payment of long-term debt used to finance government fund-type capital construction and acquisition.

The District has the following Debt Service Fund:

Bond Redemption Fund - Used to finance and account for payment of principal and interest on all long-term debt of the District. (C.R. S. 22-45-103(b)).

Capital Project Funds

Capital Project Funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for capital outlays, acquisition or construction of major capital facilities and other capital assets (other than those financed by proprietary funds and trust funds).

The District has the following major Capital Project Fund:

Building Fund - Used to account for financial resources to be used for major capital outlay relating to the acquisition, construction, and remodeling of capital facilities.

**ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
BOND REDEMPTION FUND
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
For the Year Ended June 30, 2023
With Comparative Actual Amounts For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

	Original Budget	Final Budget	2023 Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)	2022 Actual
REVENUES					
Local sources:					
Property taxes	\$ 29,498,441	\$ 30,637,557	\$ 30,249,270	\$ (388,287)	\$ 36,857,456
Investment income	100,000	800,000	1,356,998	556,998	52,995
TOTAL REVENUES	29,598,441	31,437,557	31,606,268	168,711	36,910,451
EXPENDITURES					
Debt service					
Principal	18,365,000	18,365,000	18,365,000	-	17,975,000
Interest	11,030,338	11,030,338	11,030,338	-	11,642,412
Other expenditures and fiscal charges	10,000	10,000	3,100	6,900	178,445
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	29,405,338	29,405,338	29,398,438	6,900	29,795,857
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	193,103	2,032,219	2,207,830	175,611	7,114,594
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Bond issuance	-	-	-	-	16,815,000
Bond premium	-	-	-	-	1,948,171
Payments to escrow agents	-	-	-	-	(18,586,872)
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	-	-	-	-	176,299
Net change in fund balance	193,103	2,032,219	2,207,830	175,611	7,290,893
Fund balance, beginning of year	46,851,502	47,106,940	47,106,940	-	39,816,047
Fund balance, end of year	\$ 47,044,605	\$ 49,139,159	\$ 49,314,770	\$ 175,611	\$ 47,106,940

**ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
BUILDING FUND
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
For the Year Ended June 30, 2023
With Comparative Actual Amounts For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

	Original Budget	Final Budget	2023 Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)	2022 Actual
REVENUES					
Local sources					
Investment income	\$ 7,500	\$ 600,000	\$ 997,835	\$ 397,835	\$ 94,104
Other sources	-	-	437,873	437,873	81,100
Sub-total local sources	<u>7,500</u>	<u>600,000</u>	<u>1,435,708</u>	<u>835,708</u>	<u>175,204</u>
TOTAL REVENUES	<u>7,500</u>	<u>600,000</u>	<u>1,435,708</u>	<u>835,708</u>	<u>175,204</u>
EXPENDITURES					
Capital outlay					
Facility audit	2,007,919	3,779,949	3,904,789	(124,840)	3,706,317
New Construction	-	400,955	150,297	250,658	3,420,980
Program management	672,033	453,720	412,362	41,358	596,571
Remodel and renovation	6,748,444	14,393,266	10,007,819	4,385,447	5,929,766
Technology infrastructure	666,348	258,288	25,969	232,319	64,999
Sub-total capital outlay	<u>10,094,744</u>	<u>19,286,178</u>	<u>14,501,236</u>	<u>4,784,942</u>	<u>13,718,633</u>
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>10,094,744</u>	<u>19,286,178</u>	<u>14,501,236</u>	<u>4,784,942</u>	<u>13,718,633</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>(10,087,244)</u>	<u>(18,686,178)</u>	<u>(13,065,528)</u>	<u>5,620,650</u>	<u>(13,543,429)</u>
Net change in fund balance	(10,087,244)	(18,686,178)	(13,065,528)	5,620,650	(13,543,429)
Fund balance, beginning of year	<u>13,848,478</u>	<u>34,125,103</u>	<u>34,125,103</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>47,668,532</u>
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$ 3,761,234</u>	<u>\$ 15,438,925</u>	<u>\$ 21,059,575</u>	<u>\$ 5,620,650</u>	<u>\$ 34,125,103</u>

Non-Major Governmental Funds

Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than private purpose trusts or for major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

The District has the following non-major Special Revenue Funds:

Food Service Fund - Accounts for all of the operating revenues and expenses associated with providing breakfast and lunch for the District's students and staff.

Designated Purpose Grant Fund - Accounts for the various federal, state, and local grants awarded to the district to accomplish specific activities.

Pupil Activity Fund – Used to account for money that is raised by individual student groups, activity sponsors, and parent/booster groups.

Transportation Fund - Accounts for the operations of the District's pupil transportation services.

Capital Project Funds

Capital Project Funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for capital outlays, acquisition or construction of major capital facilities and other capital assets (other than those financed by proprietary funds and trust funds).

The District has the following non-major Capital Project Funds:

Capital Reserve Capital Projects Fund – Accounts for the ongoing capital needs of the District such as site acquisitions, building additions and improvements, as well as purchases of equipment and vehicles.

Technology Fund – Provides better fiscal management for district-wide technology services.

**ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
June 30, 2023**

	Special Revenue				Capital Projects			Totals
	Designated		Pupil Activity		Capital Reserve		Technology Fund	
	Fund	Purpose Grants	Fund	Transportation	Fund	Fund		
ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$ 4,703,779	\$ -	\$ 4,039,002	\$ 4,979,354	\$ 14,921,322	\$ 10,292,863	\$ 38,936,320	
Receivables	244,731	2,539,543	2,198,439	84,917	-	-	5,067,630	
Prepaid items	-	-	-	-	-	24,426	24,426	
Investments - restricted	-	-	-	-	2,947,689	-	2,947,689	
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 4,948,510	\$ 2,539,543	\$ 6,237,441	\$ 5,064,271	\$ 17,869,011	\$ 10,317,289	\$ 46,976,065	
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$ 198,092	\$ 635,873	\$ 128,792	\$ 10,329	\$ 1,211,481	\$ 31,799	\$ 2,216,366	
Accrued salaries and benefits	-	655,929	-	-	-	-	655,929	
Inter-fund payable	-	921,431	-	-	-	-	921,431	
Unearned revenue	300,651	326,310	-	-	-	-	626,961	
TOTAL LIABILITIES	498,743	2,539,543	128,792	10,329	1,211,481	31,799	4,420,687	
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES								
Related to leases	-	-	2,192,194	-	-	-	2,192,194	
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	-	-	2,192,194	-	-	-	2,192,194	
FUND BALANCE								
Nonspendable, prepaid items	-	-	-	-	-	24,426	24,426	
Restricted for Capital projects	-	-	-	-	2,947,689	-	2,947,689	
Restricted for Food service	4,449,767	-	-	-	-	-	4,449,767	
Committed for Activity bus replacement	-	-	-	361,287	-	-	361,287	
Committed for Future projects	-	-	-	4,692,655	-	-	4,692,655	
Committed for Pupil activity	-	-	3,916,455	-	-	-	3,916,455	
Committed for Technology replacement	-	-	-	-	-	6,624,868	6,624,868	
Assigned to Future projects	-	-	-	-	13,709,841	3,636,196	17,346,037	
TOTAL FUND BALANCE	4,449,767	-	3,916,455	5,053,942	16,657,530	10,285,490	40,363,184	
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCE	\$ 4,948,510	\$ 2,539,543	\$ 6,237,441	\$ 5,064,271	\$ 17,869,011	\$ 10,317,289	\$ 46,976,065	

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Special Revenue				Capital Projects		Totals
	Food Service Fund	Designated Purpose Grants Fund	Pupil Activity Fund	Transportation Fund	Capital Reserve Capital Projects Fund	Technology Fund	
REVENUES							
Local sources	\$ 3,542,117	\$ -	\$ 9,568,096	\$ 751,559	\$ 3,420,758	\$ 797,397	\$ 18,079,927
State sources	90,052	1,042,137	-	1,796,871	-	-	2,929,060
Federal sources	2,993,940	9,783,992	-	-	-	1,800,943	14,578,875
TOTAL REVENUES	6,626,109	10,826,129	9,568,096	2,548,430	3,420,758	2,598,340	35,587,862
EXPENDITURES							
Instruction	-	6,257,843	-	-	-	158,837	6,416,680
Supporting Services							
Pupil services	-	1,564,633	-	-	-	-	1,564,633
Instructional staff	-	1,800,987	-	-	-	836,001	2,636,988
School administration	-	955,205	-	-	-	-	955,205
Business administration	-	128,172	-	-	-	-	128,172
Central services	-	115,406	-	-	-	5,348,065	5,463,471
Operation & maintenance of plant	-	3,883	-	-	-	271	4,154
Food services	6,145,954	-	-	-	-	-	6,145,954
Pupil activity	-	-	9,821,045	-	-	-	9,821,045
Pupil transportation	-	-	-	9,097,519	-	-	9,097,519
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-	9,393,269	7,119,202	16,512,471
Debt Service							
Principal	-	-	-	-	-	872,836	872,836
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	51,299	51,299
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	6,145,954	10,826,129	9,821,045	9,097,519	9,393,269	14,386,511	59,670,427
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	480,155	-	(252,949)	(6,549,089)	(5,972,511)	(11,788,171)	(24,082,565)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES							
Proceeds on sale of capital assets	-	-	-	-	52,105	-	52,105
Subscription-based information technology arrangements	-	-	-	-	-	4,728,236	4,728,236
Transfers in/(out)	-	-	-	7,076,274	8,303,808	8,703,916	24,083,998
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	-	-	-	7,076,274	8,355,913	13,432,152	28,864,339
Net change in fund balance	480,155	-	(252,949)	527,185	2,383,402	1,643,981	4,781,774
Fund balance, beginning of year, as restated	3,969,612	-	4,169,404	4,526,757	14,274,128	8,641,509	35,581,410
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$ 4,449,767</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 3,916,455</u>	<u>\$ 5,053,942</u>	<u>\$ 16,657,530</u>	<u>\$ 10,285,490</u>	<u>\$ 40,363,184</u>

**ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
FOOD SERVICE FUND
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
For the Year Ended June 30, 2023
With Comparative Actual Amounts For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

	Original Budget	Final Budget	2023 Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)	2022 Actual
REVENUES					
Local sources					
Charges for services	\$ 3,300,000	\$ 3,300,000	\$ 3,519,387	\$ 219,387	\$ 554,451
Miscellaneous	-	22,731	22,730	(1)	-
State sources					
State support	100,000	67,168	90,052	22,884	50,875
Federal sources					
Federal reimbursement	1,854,636	2,004,636	2,509,262	504,626	8,978,923
USDA commodities	450,000	475,000	484,678	9,678	453,257
TOTAL REVENUES	5,704,636	5,869,535	6,626,109	756,574	10,037,506
EXPENDITURES					
Current					
Purchased food, labor, & services	4,750,000	4,395,364	4,712,202	(316,838)	6,845,332
Other expenses	618,000	2,257,236	949,074	1,308,162	475,319
USDA commodities	450,000	475,000	484,678	(9,678)	453,257
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	5,818,000	7,127,600	6,145,954	981,646	7,773,908
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(113,364)	(1,258,065)	480,155	1,738,220	2,263,598
Net change in fund balance	(113,364)	(1,258,065)	480,155	1,738,220	2,263,598
Fund balance, beginning of year	2,181,889	3,969,612	3,969,612	-	1,706,014
Fund balance, end of year	\$ 2,068,525	\$ 2,711,547	\$ 4,449,767	\$ 1,738,220	\$ 3,969,612

**ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
DESIGNATED PURPOSE GRANTS FUND
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
For the Year Ended June 30, 2023
With Comparative Actual Amounts For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

	Original Budget	Final Budget	2023 Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)	2022 Actual
REVENUES					
State sources	\$ 2,127,162	\$ 572,791	\$ 1,042,137	\$ 469,346	\$ 1,033,397
Federal sources	13,872,838	17,846,280	9,783,992	(8,062,288)	9,708,446
TOTAL REVENUES	16,000,000	18,419,071	10,826,129	(7,592,942)	10,741,843
EXPENDITURES					
Regular Instruction	9,248,504	17,291,357	6,257,843	11,033,514	6,601,975
Pupil services	2,312,380	224,381	1,564,633	(1,340,252)	1,139,759
Instructional staff	2,661,689	825,610	1,800,987	(975,377)	1,436,007
School administration	1,411,703	19,403	955,205	(935,802)	1,309,644
Buisness administration	189,426	48,320	128,172	(79,852)	122,735
Central services	170,559	10,000	115,406	(105,406)	107,622
Operation & maintenance of plant	5,739	-	3,883	(3,883)	24,101
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	16,000,000	18,419,071	10,826,129	7,592,942	10,741,843
Net change in fund balance	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balance, beginning of year	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
PUPIL ACTIVITY FUND
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
For the Year Ended June 30, 2023
With Comparative Actual Amounts For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

	Original Budget	Final Budget	2023 Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)	2022 Actual
REVENUES					
Local sources	\$ 11,000,000	\$ 11,000,000	\$ 9,568,096	\$ (1,431,904)	\$ 8,094,588
TOTAL REVENUES	<u>11,000,000</u>	<u>11,000,000</u>	<u>9,568,096</u>	<u>(1,431,904)</u>	<u>8,094,588</u>
EXPENDITURES					
Current					
Instruction	9,264,460	9,264,460	8,271,516	992,944	6,812,115
School Administration	1,735,540	1,735,540	1,549,529	186,011	1,182,903
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>11,000,000</u>	<u>11,000,000</u>	<u>9,821,045</u>	<u>1,178,955</u>	<u>7,995,018</u>
Net change in fund balance	-	-	(252,949)	(252,949)	99,570
Fund balance, beginning of year	4,069,834	4,169,404	4,169,404	-	4,069,834
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$ 4,069,834</u>	<u>\$ 4,169,404</u>	<u>\$ 3,916,455</u>	<u>\$ (252,949)</u>	<u>\$ 4,169,404</u>

**ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
TRANSPORTATION FUND
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
For the Year Ended June 30, 2023
With Comparative Actual Amounts For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

	Original Budget	Final Budget	2023 Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)	2022 Actual
REVENUES					
Local sources					
Field trips	\$ 200,000	\$ 220,000	\$ 359,469	\$ 139,469	\$ 240,708
Student Transportation Trip Charge	260,000	260,000	307,419	47,419	283,482
Other	50,000	50,000	84,671	34,671	57,751
	<u>510,000</u>	<u>530,000</u>	<u>751,559</u>	<u>221,559</u>	<u>581,941</u>
State sources					
State transportation	<u>1,700,000</u>	<u>1,770,000</u>	<u>1,796,871</u>	<u>26,871</u>	<u>1,827,023</u>
TOTAL REVENUES	<u>2,210,000</u>	<u>2,300,000</u>	<u>2,548,430</u>	<u>248,430</u>	<u>2,408,964</u>
EXPENDITURES					
Current					
Administration	839,122	894,317	848,750	45,567	908,236
Bus operations	6,025,282	6,072,698	5,888,329	184,369	5,378,744
Bus monitors	1,234,419	1,298,728	1,215,770	82,958	1,028,199
Vehicle maintenance	1,280,795	1,243,151	1,144,670	98,481	1,032,142
	<u>9,379,618</u>	<u>9,508,894</u>	<u>9,097,519</u>	<u>411,375</u>	<u>8,347,321</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(7,169,618)	(7,208,894)	(6,549,089)	659,805	(5,938,357)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES					
Transfer from the General Fund	<u>7,076,274</u>	<u>7,076,274</u>	<u>7,076,274</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>6,590,153</u>
Net change in fund balance	(93,344)	(132,620)	527,185	659,805	651,796
Fund balance, beginning of year	<u>4,150,153</u>	<u>4,526,757</u>	<u>4,526,757</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,874,961</u>
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$ 4,056,809</u>	<u>\$ 4,394,137</u>	<u>\$ 5,053,942</u>	<u>\$ 659,805</u>	<u>\$ 4,526,757</u>

**ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
CAPITAL RESERVE CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
For the Year Ended June 30, 2023
With Comparative Actual Amounts For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

	Original Budget	Final Budget	2023 Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)	2022 Actual
REVENUES					
Local sources					
Local sources	\$ 615,000	\$ 655,000	\$ 352,153	\$ (302,847)	\$ 1,418,053
Investment income	-	-	28,605	28,605	-
Grants and contributions	-	-	3,040,000	3,040,000	-
Sub-total local sources	<u>615,000</u>	<u>655,000</u>	<u>3,420,758</u>	<u>2,765,758</u>	<u>1,418,053</u>
TOTAL REVENUES	<u>615,000</u>	<u>655,000</u>	<u>3,420,758</u>	<u>2,765,758</u>	<u>1,418,053</u>
EXPENDITURES					
Capital outlay					
Site and Building modifications & repairs	3,000,000	9,913,040	8,141,283	1,771,757	2,612,223
Vehicles	1,550,000	1,700,000	1,251,986	448,014	1,104,857
Sub-total capital outlay	<u>4,550,000</u>	<u>11,613,040</u>	<u>9,393,269</u>	<u>2,219,771</u>	<u>3,717,080</u>
Carryover Projects	<u>1,000,000</u>	<u>1,800,000</u>	-	1,800,000	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>5,550,000</u>	<u>13,413,040</u>	<u>9,393,269</u>	<u>4,019,771</u>	<u>3,717,080</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>(4,935,000)</u>	<u>(12,758,040)</u>	<u>(5,972,511)</u>	<u>6,785,529</u>	<u>(2,299,027)</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES					
Proceeds on sale of capital assets	75,000	75,000	52,105	(22,895)	88,949
Transfer from General Fund	<u>2,786,625</u>	<u>8,303,808</u>	<u>8,303,808</u>	-	<u>4,793,375</u>
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	<u>2,861,625</u>	<u>8,378,808</u>	<u>8,355,913</u>	<u>(22,895)</u>	<u>4,882,324</u>
Net change in fund balance	(2,073,375)	(4,379,232)	2,383,402	6,762,634	2,583,297
Fund balance, beginning of year	<u>11,141,385</u>	<u>14,274,128</u>	<u>14,274,128</u>	-	<u>11,690,831</u>
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$ 9,068,010</u>	<u>\$ 9,894,896</u>	<u>\$ 16,657,530</u>	<u>\$ 6,762,634</u>	<u>\$ 14,274,128</u>

**ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
TECHNOLOGY FUND
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
For the Year Ended June 30, 2023
With Comparative Actual Amounts For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

	Original Budget	Final Budget	2023 Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)	2022 Actual
REVENUES					
Federal sources					
Impact Aid	\$ 1,700,000	\$ 1,700,000	\$ 1,800,943	\$ 100,943	\$ 1,553,962
Emergency Connectivity Fund	-	974,800	-	(974,800)	-
Other sources					
E-Rate	250,000	250,000	-	(250,000)	854,259
Technology Device Fees	663,224	706,185	757,800	51,615	-
Technology Device Fines	26,745	26,745	35,083	8,338	721,523
Miscellaneous	-	-	4,514	4,514	-
TOTAL REVENUES	<u>2,639,969</u>	<u>3,657,730</u>	<u>2,598,340</u>	<u>(1,059,390)</u>	<u>3,129,744</u>
EXPENDITURES					
Current					
Instruction	383,318	383,318	158,837	224,481	159,440
Supporting Services					
Instructional staff	878,984	878,984	836,001	42,983	889,573
Central Services	7,159,768	7,359,768	5,348,065	2,011,703	5,847,730
Operation & Maintenance of plant	-	-	271	(271)	22,447
Capital outlay	2,174,106	2,174,106	7,119,202	(4,945,096)	3,220,172
Debt service					
Principal	-	-	872,836	(872,836)	-
Interest	-	-	51,299	(51,299)	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>10,596,176</u>	<u>10,796,176</u>	<u>14,386,511</u>	<u>(3,590,335)</u>	<u>10,139,362</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(7,956,207)	(7,138,446)	(11,788,171)	(4,649,725)	(7,009,618)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES					
Capital financing - SBITA	-	-	4,728,236	4,728,236	-
Transfer from General Fund	7,303,916	8,703,916	8,703,916	-	6,975,444
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	<u>7,303,916</u>	<u>8,703,916</u>	<u>13,432,152</u>	<u>4,728,236</u>	<u>6,975,444</u>
Net change in fund balance	(652,291)	1,565,470	1,643,981	78,511	(34,174)
Fund balance, beginning of year, as restated	7,316,177	7,666,709	8,641,509	974,800	7,700,883
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$ 6,663,886</u>	<u>\$ 9,232,179</u>	<u>\$ 10,285,490</u>	<u>\$ 1,053,311</u>	<u>\$ 7,666,709</u>

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
COMPONENT UNITS
June 30, 2023

	The Classical Academy	New Summit Charter Academy	Total Component Units
ASSETS			
Cash and investments	\$ 21,054,187	\$ 3,064,249	\$ 24,118,436
Receivables	2,378,198	35,943	2,414,141
Prepaid expenses	243,391	-	243,391
Restricted investments	4,947,724	3,419,237	8,366,961
Capital assets, not being depreciated	4,499,685	6,171,117	10,670,802
Capital assets, depreciated, net	48,357,266	10,431,700	58,788,966
Total assets	\$ 81,480,451	\$ 23,122,246	\$ 104,602,697
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Related to OPEB	192,176	172,627	364,803
Related to Pension	9,131,782	1,872,280	11,004,062
Related to Refunding	3,731,980	-	3,731,980
Total deferred outflows of resources	13,055,938	2,044,907	15,100,845
LIABILITIES			
Accounts payable and other current liabilities	\$ 471,184	\$ 461,097	\$ 932,281
Accrued compensation payable	2,159,574	714,162	2,873,736
Accrued interest payable	302,340	461,444	763,784
Unearned revenue	36,698	-	36,698
Long-term liabilities:			
Portion due or payable within one year	1,989,276	4,806	1,994,082
Portion due or payable after one year	40,459,420	23,725,714	64,185,134
OPEB liability	1,336,390	249,924	1,586,314
Pension liability	39,229,160	7,337,814	46,566,974
Total liabilities	85,984,042	32,954,961	118,939,003
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Related to Lease	1,743,949	-	1,743,949
Related to OPEB	517,552	88,024	605,576
Related to Pension	6,260,022	364,534	6,624,556
Total deferred inflows of resources	8,521,523	452,558	8,974,081
NET POSITION			
Net investment in capital assets	18,223,991	(5,135,124)	13,088,867
Restricted for:			
TABOR	1,094,982	230,000	1,324,982
Debt Service	-	1,250,542	1,250,542
Donor purpose	241,981	-	241,981
Repair and replacement	1,644,275	-	1,644,275
Unrestricted	(21,174,405)	(4,585,784)	(25,760,189)
Total net position	\$ 30,824	\$ (8,240,366)	\$ (8,209,542)

**ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
COMBINING STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
COMPONENT UNITS
For the Year Ended June 30, 2023**

	The Classical Academy	New Summit Charter Academy	Total Component Units
REVENUES			
Intergovernmental revenue:			
State equalization aid	\$ 29,756,494	\$ 5,688,204	\$ 35,444,698
Supplemental funding from District	2,627,875	631,395	3,259,270
Charges for services	1,290,915	415,002	1,705,917
Capital grants and contributions	959,829	212,855	1,172,684
Operating grants and contributions	2,151,932	526,779	2,678,711
Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs	525,315	29,335	554,650
Investment income	769,674	241,747	1,011,421
Other sources	93,536	80,230	173,766
	<u>38,175,570</u>	<u>7,825,547</u>	<u>46,001,117</u>
EXPENSES			
Current:			
Instruction	24,776,264	4,706,535	29,482,799
Supporting Services	10,105,378	3,139,343	13,244,721
Debt service:			
Interest	2,040,139	904,199	2,944,338
	<u>36,921,781</u>	<u>8,750,077</u>	<u>45,671,858</u>
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	1,253,789	(924,530)	329,259
NET POSITION, BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u>(1,222,965)</u>	<u>(7,315,836)</u>	<u>(8,538,801)</u>
NET POSITION, END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 30,824</u>	<u>\$ (8,240,366)</u>	<u>\$ (8,209,542)</u>



*We educate and inspire
students to thrive.*



ACADEMYDISTRICT20

III. Statistical Section



Financial Trend Information

The following unaudited statistical tables and graph reflect financial trend information of the District.

Table 1	Net Position by Component
Table 2	Change in Net Position
Table 3	Fund Balances, Governmental Funds 2014-2023
Table 4	Change in Fund balances, Governmental Funds
Table 5	Summary of Expenditures by Function and Other Financing Uses, General Fund
Graph	Revenues/Sources vs. Expenditures/Uses
Table 6.1	Fiscal Health Tracking Ratios
Table 6.2	Fiscal Health Tracking Ratios - ASR
Table 6.3	Fiscal Health Tracking Ratios - DBR
Table 6.4	Fiscal Health Tracking Ratios - ORR
Table 6.5	Fiscal Health Tracking Ratios - OMR
Table 6.6	Fiscal Health Tracking Ratios - DFBR
Table 6.7	Fiscal Health Tracking Ratios - CFBR

Table 1

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
 Net Position by Component
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
 (Unaudited)

	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Governmental activities										
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 74,806,300	\$ 62,902,204	\$ 58,375,487	\$ 57,275,185	\$ 59,027,124	\$ 68,072,443	\$ 64,648,665	\$ 59,683,897	\$ 49,564,426	\$ 39,884,689
Restricted	64,034,653	58,534,177	47,957,386	43,826,512	34,383,993	31,559,706	32,262,949	29,649,108	26,662,935	27,088,310
Unrestricted ¹	(266,180,037)	(275,248,392)	(389,055,189)	(484,492,079)	(548,946,975)	(608,937,387)	(430,578,023)	(308,648,921)	(293,330,154)	41,895,755
Total governmental activities net position	(127,339,084)	(153,812,011)	(282,722,316)	(383,390,382)	(455,515,858)	(509,305,238)	(333,666,409)	(219,315,916)	(217,102,793)	108,868,754
Business-type activities²										
Net investment in capital assets	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 320,906
Unrestricted	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	923,629
Total business-type activities net position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,244,535
Primary government										
Net investment in capital assets	74,806,300	62,902,204	58,375,487	57,275,185	59,027,124	68,072,443	64,648,665	59,683,897	49,564,426	40,205,595
Restricted	64,034,653	58,534,177	47,957,386	43,826,512	34,383,993	31,559,706	32,262,949	29,649,108	26,662,935	27,088,310
Unrestricted ¹	(266,180,037)	(275,248,392)	(389,055,189)	(484,492,079)	(548,946,975)	(608,937,387)	(430,578,023)	(308,648,921)	(293,330,154)	42,819,384
Total primary government net position	(127,339,084)	(153,812,011)	(282,722,316)	(383,390,382)	(455,515,858)	(509,305,238)	(333,666,409)	(219,315,916)	(217,102,793)	110,113,289

¹ Effective July 1, 2014 the District implemented GASB Statement No. 68, which requires cost-sharing employers to record their proportionate share of PERA's unfunded pension liability.

² Business-type activities were reclassified as governmental activities for fiscal year 2014-15.

Table 2

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY

Change in Net Position
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Unaudited)

	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
EXPENSES										
Governmental activities										
Instruction	\$ 157,094,155	\$ 82,250,871	\$ 85,653,863	\$ 111,784,067	\$ 108,861,200	\$ 238,114,792	\$ 207,197,822	\$ 132,164,419	\$ 125,984,908	\$ 110,554,910
Pupil services	15,945,008	8,432,330	7,192,937	9,237,987	9,098,980	18,630,233	16,329,109	9,887,759	9,711,175	7,398,443
Instructional staff	11,884,859	5,951,578	7,217,650	7,275,492	7,661,659	15,465,392	13,483,700	8,456,443	7,456,322	6,325,592
General administration	2,475,087	1,513,283	1,386,902	1,401,168	1,401,168	3,739,874	3,076,331	1,751,061	1,458,524	1,647,816
School administration	31,278,247	19,324,221	20,138,590	26,678,857	23,566,036	45,220,866	33,477,361	19,450,379	18,108,305	15,601,056
Business administration	3,108,671	1,639,520	1,321,636	2,016,775	1,993,149	4,897,138	4,198,212	2,645,121	2,489,328	2,231,064
Central services	9,984,224	6,980,103	7,866,513	8,414,561	7,869,963	11,922,628	10,112,646	7,080,614	6,167,809	5,576,625
Community services	227,722	166,083	37,359	89,395	737,261	429,981	528,799	688,018	785,350	529,647
Operation & maintenance of plant	28,802,577	20,461,181	18,158,830	17,455,725	17,061,827	28,842,761	25,901,690	19,047,138	18,693,908	17,342,932
Risk management services	3,000,289	2,839,252	2,806,826	2,630,607	2,214,345	2,621,079	3,055,160	3,014,459	2,424,123	2,653,089
³ Pupil activities	9,705,724	7,899,757	3,997,566	6,721,654	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pupil transportation	10,128,327	6,195,641	5,641,261	8,112,015	7,508,836	14,335,125	13,067,619	8,659,257	8,251,551	7,429,495
¹ Food services	6,079,127	7,769,178	3,907,254	5,163,367	5,444,605	5,194,688	5,248,277	5,099,694	5,302,312	-
² Charter schools	35,444,698	32,700,612	30,291,339	31,411,317	29,421,263	24,733,091	24,151,866	23,391,249	22,519,530	20,608,732
Interest and fiscal charges	6,930,424	7,950,306	9,057,325	8,747,548	8,389,356	8,761,538	6,596,613	4,158,278	5,090,955	5,958,895
Total governmental activities expenses	332,089,139	212,073,916	203,537,727	247,126,269	231,229,648	422,909,186	366,425,205	245,703,889	234,444,100	204,058,296
Business-type activities										
Food services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,963,702
Total business-type activities expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,963,702
Total primary government expenses	332,089,139	212,073,916	203,537,727	247,126,269	231,229,648	422,909,186	366,425,205	245,703,889	234,444,100	209,021,998
PROGRAM REVENUES										
Governmental activities										
Charges for services - tuition and other fees	1,692,077	1,728,835	1,606,275	1,863,801	2,866,422	2,244,800	2,306,679	2,132,343	2,096,421	2,104,724
³ Charges for services - pupil activities	9,568,096	8,094,588	3,223,736	7,000,887	-	922,936	933,544	887,975	924,137	833,559
Charges for services - student transportation	751,559	581,940	179,409	668,230	3,320,687	3,300,673	3,382,097	3,196,517	3,066,290	-
¹ Charges for services - food services	3,542,117	554,451	161,532	2,596,315	25,918,487	21,460,509	21,158,728	21,071,025	20,391,428	16,378,807
Operating grants and contributions	38,657,293	39,123,157	35,715,089	29,470,865	25,918,487	21,460,509	21,158,728	21,071,025	20,391,428	16,378,807
Capital grants and contributions	3,040,000	-	500,000	500,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total governmental activities revenues	57,251,142	50,082,971	40,886,041	42,100,098	32,995,641	27,928,918	27,771,048	27,287,860	26,478,276	19,317,090
Business-type activities										
Charges for services - food services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,223,319
Operating grants and contributions - food services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,850,480
Total business-type activities revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,073,799
Total primary government program revenues	57,251,142	50,082,971	40,886,041	42,100,098	32,995,641	27,928,918	27,771,048	27,287,860	26,478,276	24,390,889
Net (Expense) / Revenue										
Governmental activities	(274,837,997)	(161,990,945)	(162,651,686)	(205,026,171)	(198,234,007)	(394,980,268)	(338,654,157)	(218,416,029)	(207,965,824)	(184,741,206)
Business-type activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110,097
Total primary government net expense	(274,837,997)	(161,990,945)	(162,651,686)	(205,026,171)	(198,234,007)	(394,980,268)	(338,654,157)	(218,416,029)	(207,965,824)	(184,631,109)
GENERAL REVENUES AND OTHER CHANGES IN NET POSITION										
Governmental activities										
Property taxes	127,143,908	134,895,762	120,256,770	117,748,408	104,126,165	102,276,184	95,615,261	93,113,353	86,531,866	84,614,059
² State equalization	165,357,643	152,002,459	140,247,899	151,238,182	141,844,833	130,229,064	126,299,327	121,708,205	115,576,439	107,613,303
Grants & Contributions, not restricted to specific programs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment income	5,554,035	339,693	454,487	2,622,461	4,550,279	3,715,274	1,453,174	239,234	82,667	76,114
Miscellaneous revenues	2,280,338	3,663,336	2,360,596	1,435,711	1,482,110	1,787,143	935,902	1,142,114	1,162,424	1,301,910
Transfers in(out)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200,000
Total governmental activities	300,336,124	290,901,250	263,319,732	273,044,762	252,003,387	238,007,665	224,303,664	216,202,906	203,353,396	193,805,386
Business-type activities										
Transfers in(out)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(200,000)
Total business-type activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(200,000)
Total primary government program revenues	300,336,124	290,901,250	263,319,732	273,044,762	252,003,387	238,007,665	224,303,664	216,202,906	203,353,396	193,605,386
CHANGE IN NET POSITION										
Governmental activities	25,498,127	128,910,305	100,668,066	68,018,591	53,769,380	(156,972,603)	(114,350,493)	(2,213,123)	(4,612,428)	9,064,180
Business-type activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(89,903)
Total primary government change in net position	25,498,127	128,910,305	100,668,066	68,018,591	53,769,380	(156,972,603)	(114,350,493)	(2,213,123)	(4,612,428)	8,974,277

¹ Starting in fiscal year 2015, Food Services was reclassified as a Special Revenue Fund. Prior to 2015 Food Services was classified as an Enterprise Fund.
² Starting in fiscal year 2009, charter school equalization payments are included in total governmental revenue and shown as an expense under governmental activities.
³ Starting in fiscal year 2020, Pupil Activities was reclassified as a Special Revenue Fund. Prior to 2020, it was classified as a Fiduciary Fund.

Table 3

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Unaudited)

	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
General Fund										
Nonspendable	\$ 119,489	\$ 223,253	\$ 215,822	\$ 83,117	\$ 53,113	\$ -	\$ 4,504	\$ 66,896	\$ 33,155	\$ -
Restricted	7,098,000	7,402,000	6,412,000	6,992,000	6,402,000	6,013,000	5,626,000	5,387,000	5,132,000	4,853,000
Assigned	10,557,707	10,024,080	9,029,736	9,509,613	8,477,925	8,522,460	7,648,376	8,574,948	7,528,913	8,398,979
Unassigned	39,327,569	44,115,795	41,333,658	34,593,804	33,534,328	32,070,593	31,543,424	28,635,281	24,704,710	23,756,488
Total general fund	57,102,765	61,765,128	56,991,216	51,178,534	48,467,366	46,606,053	44,822,304	42,664,125	37,398,778	37,008,467
All Other Governmental Funds										
Nonspendable	24,426	133,586	143,309	308,800	203,126	80,886	25,929	17,264	94,072	-
Restricted	77,771,801	85,137,577	89,190,593	124,650,034	75,144,788	160,590,545	206,924,671	26,408,889	24,774,672	25,568,459
Committed (by Fund Type)										
Special Revenue ^{1,2}	8,970,397	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Projects ¹	6,624,868	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned (by Fund Type)										
Special Revenue ^{1,2}	-	8,696,161	7,944,795	7,447,069	2,957,995	2,109,248	1,837,862	1,589,135	1,107,342	443,384
Capital Projects ¹	17,346,037	21,851,329	19,248,405	23,179,162	22,278,228	20,027,442	16,754,047	12,422,437	13,080,227	12,057,724
Unassigned	-	-	116,527,102	155,585,065	100,584,137	(15,469)	(8,044)	(11,989)	(94,072)	-
Total all other governmental funds	110,737,529	115,838,653	116,527,102	155,585,065	100,584,137	182,792,652	225,534,465	40,425,736	38,962,241	38,069,567
Governmental Funds										
Restricted	85,013,716	92,916,416	95,961,724	132,033,951	81,803,027	166,684,431	212,581,104	31,880,049	30,033,899	30,421,459
Committed	15,595,265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unrestricted	67,231,313	84,687,365	77,556,594	74,729,648	67,248,476	62,714,274	57,775,665	51,209,812	46,327,120	44,656,575
Total governmental funds	\$ 167,840,294	\$ 177,603,781	\$ 173,518,318	\$ 206,763,599	\$ 149,051,503	\$ 229,398,705	\$ 270,356,769	\$ 83,089,861	\$ 76,361,019	\$ 75,078,034

1 Beginning in 2014, Technology Fund is presented in Capital Projects, rather than Special Revenue.
2 Beginning in fiscal year 2020, the Pupil Activities Fund is presented in Special Revenue Funds

Source: School District Financial Records/Financial Audits

Table 4

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
Change in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Unaudited)

	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
REVENUES										
Taxes	\$ 129,319,487	\$ 137,484,914	\$ 128,012,384	\$ 115,623,398	\$ 106,386,079	\$ 104,078,916	\$ 98,227,407	\$ 94,914,782	\$ 88,746,966	\$ 87,241,469
Inergovernmental	203,947,095	191,038,000	175,866,644	180,652,578	167,654,841	151,555,450	147,320,202	142,654,084	135,749,893	123,834,564
Investment income	5,554,034	339,694	454,487	2,521,873	4,550,279	3,715,274	1,453,174	239,234	82,667	76,114
Tuition	496,945	504,015	434,745	641,736	1,845,597	1,624,798	1,676,775	1,552,452	1,525,248	1,510,350
Miscellaneous	20,401,330	14,188,671	7,193,166	13,051,568	6,848,528	6,827,761	5,954,260	5,850,917	6,160,018	3,098,462
Total revenues	359,718,891	343,555,294	311,961,426	312,491,153	287,285,324	267,802,199	254,631,818	245,211,469	232,264,792	215,760,959
EXPENDITURES										
Current										
Instruction	189,996,277	173,471,553	168,352,332	161,696,642	154,663,398	146,775,930	142,201,587	137,801,642	134,684,468	126,909,178
Pupil services	16,704,844	14,499,902	12,740,161	12,199,884	11,500,838	10,037,402	9,207,853	8,731,093	8,945,536	7,598,443
Instructional staff	12,454,711	11,100,540	10,456,243	9,765,222	9,938,747	8,212,402	7,539,540	7,402,280	6,814,464	6,325,592
General administration	2,505,338	2,475,954	1,854,992	1,927,631	2,165,802	1,695,488	1,674,507	1,481,708	1,438,478	1,583,768
School administration	26,028,102	24,659,330	21,850,000	23,132,669	20,380,436	17,932,250	17,424,037	16,740,051	16,024,503	14,900,074
Business administration	3,248,339	3,003,782	2,699,778	2,769,917	2,671,701	2,437,315	2,315,769	2,354,885	2,299,608	2,231,064
Central services	9,222,067	9,411,089	10,336,748	9,147,080	7,939,234	6,461,464	5,561,553	5,380,583	4,796,129	4,563,598
Community services	239,359	230,421	131,075	143,914	791,143	340,024	442,019	664,704	761,507	529,647
Operation & maintenance of plant	25,422,969	23,335,245	21,245,328	21,073,993	19,626,054	18,460,826	18,224,525	17,609,670	17,720,832	17,184,956
Risk management services	3,014,715	2,979,274	2,806,826	2,747,210	2,272,438	2,344,536	2,822,781	2,974,860	2,398,148	2,653,089
Food services ³	6,145,954	7,773,908	3,911,606	5,063,968	5,382,573	5,130,991	5,183,692	5,099,596	5,105,038	-
Pupil activity ⁴	9,821,045	7,995,018	3,429,341	6,852,333	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pupil transportation	9,097,519	8,347,321	7,427,894	8,798,787	8,064,863	7,683,272	7,454,918	7,047,502	6,921,236	6,581,957
Capital outlay	31,013,707	20,655,885	47,876,987	43,480,286	99,262,465	65,793,409	10,437,568	6,166,918	5,189,609	3,570,411
Debt Service										
Principal retirement	19,237,836	17,975,000	17,555,000	13,305,000	12,260,000	14,580,000	11,599,341	13,342,064	13,065,291	8,582,811
Interest and fiscal charges	11,084,737	11,642,412	12,549,831	11,477,996	10,924,165	10,991,429	9,188,054	5,937,364	5,743,033	10,781,488
Other issuance costs	178,445	-	-	373,409	-	103,888	849,928	-	281,688	-
Total expenditures	375,237,519	339,735,079	345,224,142	333,955,941	367,843,857	318,980,629	252,127,672	238,734,920	232,189,568	213,996,076
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)										
Bond proceeds	-	16,815,000	-	61,025,000	-	8,975,000	160,000,000	-	29,545,000	-
Bond premium	-	1,948,171	-	13,912,031	-	1,021,892	24,531,550	-	2,751,574	-
Payments to escrow agents	-	(18,586,872)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(32,012,442)	-
Sale of assets	52,105	88,949	17,435	112,968	211,331	223,474	231,212	252,293	-	-
Subscription-based information technology arrangements ⁵	4,728,236	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers in (out)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	4,780,341	265,248	17,435	75,049,999	211,331	10,220,366	184,762,762	252,293	284,132	200,000
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	\$ (10,738,287)	\$ 4,085,463	\$ (33,245,281)	\$ 53,585,211	\$ (80,347,202)	\$ (40,958,064)	\$ 187,266,908	\$ 6,728,842	\$ 359,356	\$ 1,964,883
Debt service as a percentage of non-capital expenditures ¹	8.2%	9.0%	9.7%	8.1%	8.1%	9.2%	8.4%	8.2%	8.4%	9.1%
1 Ratio of total debt service expenditures to noncapital expenditures:										
Principal retirement			18,365,000 ⁶							
+ Interest and fiscal charges			11,033,438 ⁶							
Total Debt Service			29,398,438							
Total Expenditures			375,237,519							
- Capital Outlay ²			18,695,364							
Non Capital Expenditures			356,542,155							
Total Debt Service			29,398,438							
Non Capital Expenditures			356,542,155							
										8.2%
2 From Reconciliation of Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance to the Statement of Activities										
3 Food Services was moved from Enterprise Fund to Special Revenue Fund effective 7/1/2014										
4 Starting July 1, 2019, Pupil Activities was included in Non-Major Governmental Funds										
5 Beginning July 1, 2022, the District is reporting Capital Financing related to Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements in accordance with GASB 96										
6 The District's calculation of Total Debt Service does not include debt service payments related to Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITAs) under GASB 96										

1 Ratio of total debt service expenditures to noncapital expenditures:

Principal retirement
+ Interest and fiscal charges
Total Debt Service

Total Expenditures
- Capital Outlay²
Non Capital Expenditures

Total Debt Service
Non Capital Expenditures

2 From Reconciliation of Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance to the Statement of Activities

3 Food Services was moved from Enterprise Fund to Special Revenue Fund effective 7/1/2014

4 Starting July 1, 2019, Pupil Activities was included in Non-Major Governmental Funds

5 Beginning July 1, 2022, the District is reporting Capital Financing related to Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements in accordance with GASB 96

6 The District's calculation of Total Debt Service does not include debt service payments related to Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITAs) under GASB 96

Table 5

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
Summary of Expenditures by Function and Other Financing Uses

General Fund
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Unaudited)

	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Instruction	\$ 144,472,332	\$ 130,429,630	\$ 127,191,740	\$ 122,261,492	\$ 117,400,183	\$ 112,404,593	\$ 108,600,000	\$ 104,380,544	\$ 102,651,646	\$ 97,197,984
Instruction - charter schools	39,107,265	36,280,508	33,917,276	34,959,128	32,906,409	27,686,375	27,102,609	26,350,810	25,470,904	23,337,203
Total Instruction	183,579,597	166,710,138	161,109,016	157,220,620	150,306,592	140,090,968	135,702,609	130,731,354	128,122,550	120,535,187
Supporting Services										
Pupil Services	15,140,211	13,360,143	11,929,117	11,808,785	10,872,835	10,037,402	9,207,853	8,731,093	8,945,536	7,598,443
Instructional Staff	9,817,723	8,774,960	9,773,016	7,943,756	8,164,040	7,465,344	6,799,895	6,662,428	6,158,842	5,683,219
General Administration	2,505,338	2,475,954	1,854,992	1,927,631	2,165,802	1,695,488	1,674,507	1,481,708	1,438,478	1,583,768
School Administration	25,072,897	23,349,686	21,460,189	22,408,462	19,653,436	17,932,250	17,424,037	16,740,051	16,024,503	14,900,074
Business Administration	3,120,167	2,881,047	2,640,162	2,711,711	2,616,391	2,437,315	2,315,769	2,354,885	2,299,608	2,231,064
Operations & Maintenance	25,418,815	23,288,697	21,423,190	20,954,344	19,764,054	18,460,826	18,224,525	17,609,670	17,720,832	17,184,956
Risk Management Services	3,014,715	2,979,274	2,806,826	2,747,210	2,272,438	2,344,536	2,822,781	2,974,860	2,398,148	2,653,089
Central Services	3,758,596	3,455,737	3,560,660	3,360,888	3,004,323	1,994,917	1,818,148	1,687,693	1,716,160	1,479,057
Community Services	239,359	230,421	131,075	143,914	791,143	340,024	442,019	664,704	761,507	529,647
Total Support Services	88,087,821	80,795,919	75,579,227	74,006,701	69,304,462	62,708,102	60,729,534	58,907,092	57,463,614	53,843,317
Other Financing Uses	24,083,998	18,358,972	13,985,586	21,210,974	20,741,699	19,732,078	18,302,694	13,740,652	13,401,150	12,077,654
Total Expenditures and Other Uses	\$ 295,751,416	\$ 265,865,029	\$ 250,673,829	\$ 252,438,295	\$ 240,352,753	\$ 222,531,148	\$ 214,734,837	\$ 203,379,098	\$ 198,987,314	\$ 186,456,158

Source: School District Financial Records/Financial Audits

Table 5
Revenues/Sources vs Expenditures/Uses

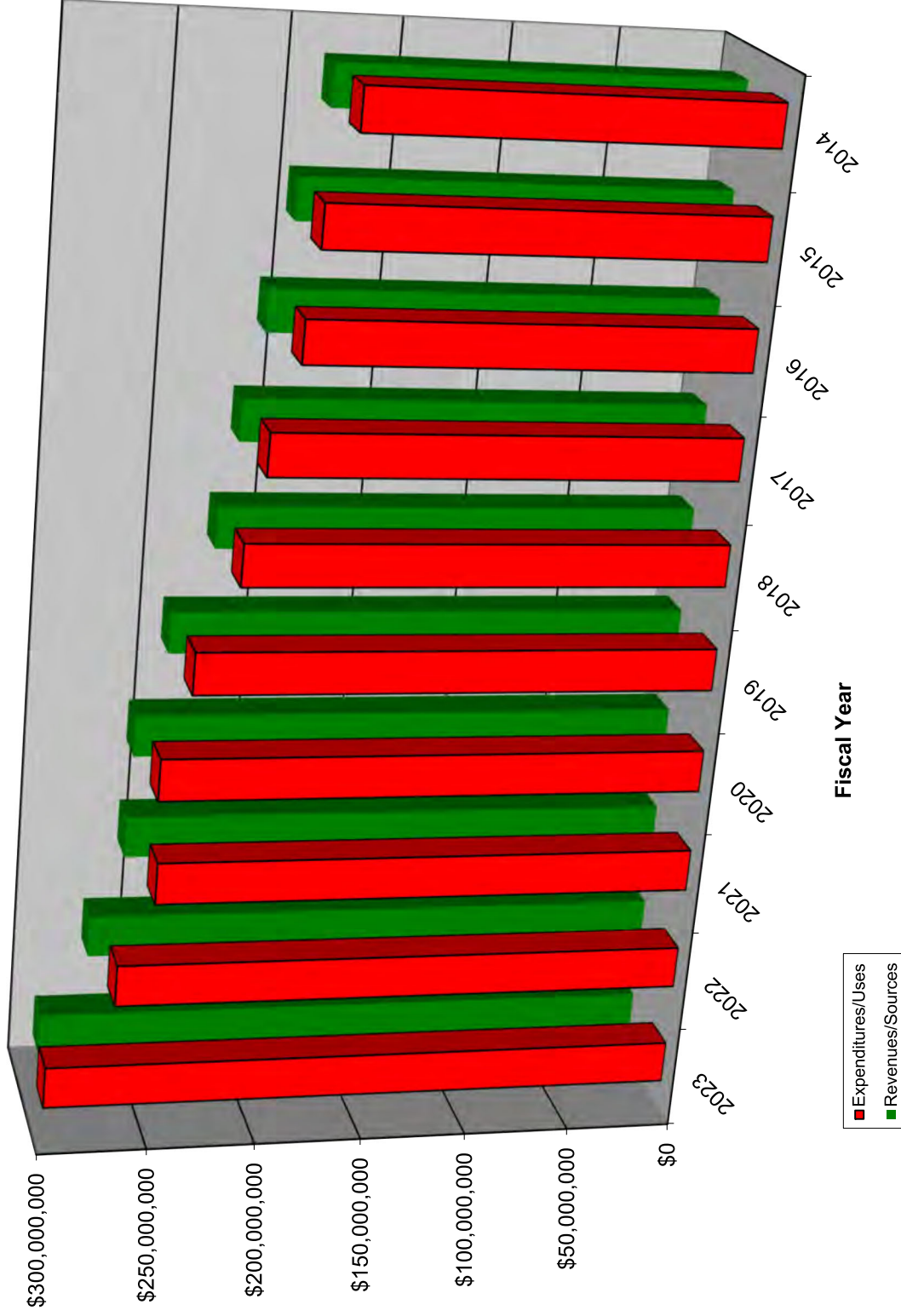


Table 6.1

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
Fiscal Health Tracking Ratios
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Unaudited)

	<u>Asset Sufficiency Ratio</u>	<u>Debt Burden Ratio</u>	<u>Operating Reserve Ratio</u>	<u>Operating Margin Ratio</u>	<u>Deficit Fund Balance Ratio</u>	<u>Change in Fund Balance Ratio</u>
2023	3.995	1.075	0.1931	-0.016	0.000	-0.075
2022	4.025	1.246	0.2323	0.018	0.000	0.084
2021	4.370	1.168	0.2274	0.023	0.000	0.114
2020	2.825	1.299	0.2027	0.011	0.000	0.056
2019	2.956	1.101	0.2017	0.008	0.000	0.040
2018	2.776	0.953	0.2096	0.008	0.000	0.040
2017	2.801	11.483	0.2089	0.010	0.000	0.051
2016	2.742	11.872	0.2100	0.025	0.000	0.141
2015	2.441	11.532	0.1881	0.002	0.000	0.011
2014	2.639	10.620	0.1990	0.006	0.000	0.032

The Fiscal Health Program was developed by the Office of the State Auditor to help identify negative financial trends in local governments. The program is ratio-based and the financial data is derived from the audited financial report. The ratios are based on governmental funds' balance sheet information, revenues, expenditures, fund balance information, and debt information. The ratios are calculated and analyzed for trends over three-year periods. Defined benchmarks are used to determine the threshold for negative indicators in these trends.

Table 6.2

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
Fiscal Health Tracking Ratios
Asset Sufficiency Ratio (ASR)
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Unaudited)

2023	<u>76,170,270</u> 19,067,505	=	3.995
2022	<u>82,182,445</u> 20,417,317	=	4.025
2021	<u>73,901,853</u> 16,910,637	=	4.370
2020	<u>79,218,715</u> 28,040,181	=	2.825
2019	<u>73,245,791</u> 24,778,425	=	2.956
2018	<u>72,851,568</u> 26,245,515	=	2.776
2017	<u>69,714,254</u> 24,891,950	=	2.801
2016	<u>67,157,147</u> 24,493,022	=	2.742
2015	<u>63,359,810</u> 25,961,032	=	2.441
2014	<u>59,585,804</u> 22,577,337	=	2.639

Formula:
$$\frac{\text{General Fund Total Assets}}{\text{General Fund Total Liabilities}}$$

Description: Indicates the coverage of general fund assets to general fund liabilities.

Benchmark: An ASR of 1 would indicate that total assets equals total liabilities.

Negative Indicators: ASR < 1.0 (liabilities exceed assets)

The District's ratio is closely aligned with similarly-sized districts with comparative levels of growth in student population.

Table 6.3

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
Fiscal Health Tracking Ratios
Debt Burden Ratio (DBR)
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Unaudited)

2023	<u>31,606,268</u> 29,398,438	=	1.075	**
2022	<u>36,910,451</u> 29,617,412	=	1.246	
2021	<u>35,154,526</u> 30,104,831	=	1.168	
2020	<u>32,182,973</u> 24,782,996	=	1.299	
2019	<u>25,533,705</u> 23,184,165	=	1.101	
2018	<u>24,374,117</u> 25,571,429	=	0.953	
2017	<u>238,709,721</u> 20,787,395	=	11.483	
2016	<u>228,886,022</u> 19,279,428	=	11.872	
2015	<u>216,896,585</u> 18,808,324	=	11.532	
2014	<u>205,634,376</u> 19,364,299	=	10.619	

Formula: Funds Paying Debt Service
Total Governmental Debt Service

Description: Indicates the coverage of revenue of fund(s) paying debt service to the annual principal and interest payments, including leases.

Benchmark: A DBR of 1 would indicate that debt service equals the annual revenue of the fund supporting the debt.

Negative Indicators: DBR < 1 (debt service exceeds revenue)

**The District's calculation of the Debt Burden Ratio does not include debt service payments related to Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITAs) under GASB 96

Table 6.4

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
Fiscal Health Tracking Ratios
Operating Reserve Ratio (ORR)
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Unaudited)

2023	<u>57,102,765</u> 271,667,418+24,083,998	=	0.193
2022	<u>61,765,128</u> 247,506,057+18,358,972	=	0.232
2021	<u>56,991,216</u> 236,668,243+13,985,586	=	0.227
2020	<u>51,178,534</u> 231,227,321+21,210,974	=	0.203
2019	<u>48,467,366</u> 219,611,054+20,741,699	=	0.202
2018	<u>46,606,053</u> 202,799,070+19,532,078	=	0.210
2017	<u>44,822,304</u> 196,432,143+18,102,694	=	0.209
2016	<u>42,664,125</u> 189,638,446+13,540,652	=	0.210
2015	<u>37,398,778</u> 185,586,164+13,201,150	=	0.188
2014	<u>37,008,467</u> 174,378,504+11,877,654	=	0.199

Formula:
$$\frac{\text{General Fund Fund Balance}}{\text{Total General Fund Expenditures +/- Transfer}}$$

Description: Indicates the amount the general fund ending balance will cover the current year general fund expenditures, including transfers.

Benchmark: An ORR of 0.0192 (1/52, or one week) equates to one week of reserves for current expenditures and transfers.

Negative Indicators: ORR < .0192

The District's general fund balance can cover approximately 10.1 weeks of operating expenses.
The District's ratio is aligned with similarly-sized districts with comparative levels of growth in student population.

Table 6.5

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
Fiscal Health Tracking Ratios
Operating Margin Ratio (OMR)
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Unaudited)

2023	<u>291,089,053-(271,667,418+24,083,998)</u> 291,089,053	=	-0.016
2022	<u>270,638,941-(247,506,057+18,358,972)</u> 270,638,941	=	0.018
2021	<u>256,486,511-(236,668,243+13,985,586)</u> 256,486,511	=	0.023
2020	<u>255,149,463-(231,227,321+21,210,974)</u> 255,149,463	=	0.011
2019	<u>242,214,066-(219,611,054+20,741,699)</u> 242,214,066	=	0.008
2018	<u>224,114,897-(202,799,070+19,532,078)</u> 224,114,897	=	0.008
2017	<u>216,693,016-(196,432,143+18,102,694)</u> 216,693,016	=	0.010
2016	<u>208,444,445-(189,638,446+13,540,652)</u> 208,444,445	=	0.025
2015	<u>199,177,625-(185,586,164+13,201,150)</u> 199,177,625	=	0.002
2014	<u>187,409,593-(174,378,504+11,877,654)</u> 187,409,593	=	0.006

Formula:
$$\frac{\text{General Fund Total Revenues} - (\text{General Funds Total Expenditures} +/- \text{Transfers})}{\text{General Fund Total Revenues}}$$

Description: Indicates for every \$ 1 produced in total general fund gross revenue the amount that results in net income.

Benchmark: An OMR of 0.01 would indicate that \$.01 would result in net income for every \$1 produced in gross revenue.

Negative Indicators: OMR < 0.00

The District's 2023 ratio of (-.016) indicates that \$.016 will be spent from the district's reserves for every \$1.00 of gross revenue.

Table 6.6

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
Fiscal Health Tracking Ratios
Deficit Fund Balance Ratio (DFBR)
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Unaudited)

2023	No deficit fund balances.	=	0.000
2022	No deficit fund balances.	=	0.000
2021	No deficit fund balances.	=	0.000
2020	No deficit fund balances.	=	0.000
2019	No deficit fund balances.	=	0.000
2018	No deficit fund balances.	=	0.000
2017	No deficit fund balances.	=	0.000
2016	No deficit fund balances.	=	0.000
2015	No deficit fund balances.	=	0.000
2014	No deficit fund balances.	=	0.000

Formula:
$$\frac{-(\text{Total Deficit Fund Balances} - \text{Positive General Fund Balance})}{\text{Total Revenue in Deficit Fund Balances}}$$

Description: Indicates how many months or partial months of revenue in the next year are required to cover the deficit fund balance (in excess of the deficit covered by the existing general fund balance).

Benchmark: A DFBR of .25 (1/4) would equate to three months of revenue in the subsequent year to cover the deficit fund balance(s).

Negative Indicators: Deficit fund balances.

This ratio only applies for deficit fund balances, and the District has not had a deficit fund balance since 2000.

Table 6.7

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
Fiscal Health Tracking Ratios
Change in Fund Balance Ratio (CFBR)
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Unaudited)

2023	<u>57,102,765-61,765,128</u> 61,765,128	=	-0.075
2022	<u>61,765,128-56,991,216</u> 56,991,216	=	0.084
2021	<u>56,991,216-51,178,534</u> 51,178,534	=	0.114
2020	<u>51,178,534-48,467,366</u> 48,467,366	=	0.056
2019	<u>48,467,366-46,606,053</u> 46,606,053	=	0.040
2018	<u>46,606,053-44,822,304</u> 44,822,304	=	0.040
2017	<u>44,822,304-42,664,125</u> 42,664,125	=	0.051
2016	<u>42,664,125-37,398,778</u> 37,398,778	=	0.141
2015	<u>37,398,778-37,008,467</u> 37,008,467	=	0.011
2014	<u>37,008,467-35,855,032</u> 35,855,032	=	0.032

Formula:
$$\frac{\text{Current Year General Fund Fund Balance} - \text{Last Year General Fund Fund Balance}}{|\text{Prior Year General Fund Fund Balance}|}$$

Description: Indicates the change in the general fund balance from one year to the next in relationship to the prior year fund balance.

Benchmark: A CFBR of 0 would indicate that the fund balance had not changed from the prior year.

Negative Indicators: CFBR < 0 (this would indicate a decrease in the fund balance from prior year)

In 2009 the District attained a positive fund balance ratio. 2023 is the first year since 2009 that the District consumed fund balance.

Revenue Capacity

The following unaudited statistical tables and graph reflect revenue capacity information of the District.

Table 7	Summary of Revenues by Source and Other Financing Sources, General Fund
Table 8	Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property
Table 9	Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments
Table 10	Principal Taxpayers
Table 11	Property Tax Levies and Collections
Graph	Property Tax Levy vs. Collections

Table 7

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
Summary of Revenues by Source and Other Financing Sources
General Fund
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Unaudited)

	<u>2023</u>		<u>2022</u>		<u>2021</u>		<u>2020</u>		<u>2019</u>	
Revenue from Local Sources										
Property Taxes	\$ 59,630,624	20.5%	\$ 59,722,732	22.1%	\$ 52,007,239	20.3%	\$ 47,319,839	18.5%	\$ 42,765,693	17.7%
Property Taxes - MLO	26,530,799	9.1%	26,719,240	9.9%	27,913,418	10.9%	25,694,163	10.1%	26,620,538	11.0%
Specific Ownership Taxes	12,796,562	4.4%	14,070,644	5.2%	12,994,079	5.1%	10,839,947	4.2%	11,930,761	4.9%
Interest on Investments	3,170,596	1.1%	192,595	0.1%	281,618	0.1%	1,207,401	0.5%	1,710,952	0.7%
Other Local Revenue	2,521,311	0.9%	2,501,613	0.9%	2,237,450	0.9%	2,451,026	1.0%	3,621,600	1.5%
Total Local Sources	104,649,893	36.0%	103,206,824	38.1%	95,433,804	37.2%	87,512,376	34.3%	86,649,545	35.8%
Revenue From State Sources										
Equalization Aid - General Fund	165,357,643	56.8%	152,002,459	56.2%	140,247,899	54.7%	151,238,182	59.3%	141,844,833	58.6%
Other State Aid	17,850,608	6.1%	12,216,252	4.5%	6,776,763	2.6%	10,612,823	4.2%	10,179,483	4.2%
Total State Sources	183,208,251	62.9%	164,218,711	60.7%	147,024,662	57.3%	161,851,005	63.4%	152,024,316	62.8%
Revenue from Federal Sources										
Impact Aid -7002	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	1,762,828	0.7%	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Impact Aid -7003	1,832,589	0.6%	1,545,264	0.6%	1,744,773	0.7%	1,716,356	0.7%	1,789,068	0.7%
Other Federal Aid	1,398,320	0.5%	1,668,142	0.6%	10,520,444	4.1%	4,069,726	1.6%	1,751,137	0.7%
Total Federal Sources	3,230,909	1.1%	3,213,406	1.2%	14,028,045	5.5%	5,786,082	2.3%	3,540,205	1.5%
Total Revenue	291,089,053	100.0%	270,638,941	100.0%	256,486,511	100.0%	255,149,463	100.0%	242,214,066	100.0%
Other Sources	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Total Revenue and Other Sources	\$291,089,053	100.0%	\$ 270,638,941	100.0%	\$ 256,486,511	100.0%	\$ 255,149,463	100.0%	\$ 242,214,066	100.0%

Source: School District Financial Records/Financial Audits

<u>2018</u>		<u>2017</u>		<u>2016</u>		<u>2015</u>		<u>2014</u>	
\$ 41,449,839	18.5%	\$ 39,709,715	18.1%	\$ 38,635,660	18.5%	\$ 36,336,766	18.2%	\$ 35,845,621	19.1%
26,645,858	11.9%	26,727,613	12.5%	26,625,318	12.8%	26,771,674	13.4%	25,535,958	13.6%
11,883,278	5.3%	10,885,843	5.0%	9,472,082	4.5%	8,685,655	4.4%	8,173,602	4.4%
996,328	0.4%	494,563	0.2%	182,887	0.1%	58,326	0.0%	50,780	0.0%
3,200,473	1.4%	3,004,799	1.4%	2,807,690	1.3%	2,789,174	1.4%	3,088,538	1.6%
84,175,776	37.5%	80,822,532	37.3%	77,723,637	37.3%	74,641,595	37.4%	72,694,499	38.7%
130,229,064	58.1%	126,299,327	58.2%	121,708,205	58.3%	115,576,439	58.0%	107,613,303	57.4%
6,468,569	2.9%	6,323,188	2.9%	6,116,180	2.9%	5,820,766	2.9%	5,126,024	2.7%
136,697,633	60.9%	132,622,515	61.1%	127,824,385	61.3%	121,397,205	60.9%	112,739,327	60.1%
-	0.0%	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
1,755,958	0.8%	1,651,732	0.8%	1,416,792	0.7%	1,736,350	0.9%	1,350,506	0.7%
1,485,530	0.7%	1,596,237	0.7%	1,479,631	0.7%	1,402,475	0.7%	625,261	0.3%
3,241,488	1.4%	3,247,969	1.5%	2,896,423	1.4%	3,138,825	1.6%	1,975,767	1.1%
224,114,897	99.9%	216,693,016	99.9%	208,444,445	99.9%	199,177,625	99.9%	187,409,593	99.9%
200,000	0.1%	200,000	0.1%	200,000	0.1%	200,000	0.1%	200,000	0.1%
<u>\$ 224,314,897</u>	<u>100.0%</u>	<u>\$ 216,893,016</u>	<u>100.0%</u>	<u>\$ 208,644,445</u>	<u>100.0%</u>	<u>\$ 199,377,625</u>	<u>100.0%</u>	<u>\$ 187,609,593</u>	<u>100.0%</u>

Table 8

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property
Academy School District Boundaries
Last Ten Calendar Years
(Unaudited)

Assessment Year	Collection Year	Assessed Values						Taxable Assessed				Assessment Rates	
		Residential Property	Commercial Property	Industrial, Agricultural and Natural Resources	State Assessed, Vacant Land, and Other	Tax Increment Financing (TIF) ¹	Total Taxable Assessed Value	Total Direct Tax Rate	Total Market (Actual) Value	Value as a Percentage of Market Value	Residential	Commercial	
2022	2023	1,336,531,910	757,790,650	35,464,810	131,693,420	(35,824,740)	2,225,656,050	5.3030	22,458,633,126	9.91%	6.95%	29.00%	
2021	2022	1,310,738,770	728,779,860	34,091,760	145,021,570	(29,168,700)	2,189,463,260	5.6507	21,462,380,839	10.20%	7.15%	29.00%	
2020	2021	1,114,925,870	612,437,130	29,645,370	111,384,200	(26,237,970)	1,842,154,600	6.0216	18,191,055,367	10.13%	7.15%	29.00%	
2019	2020	1,080,031,240	644,054,450	32,324,850	109,484,260	(25,985,480)	1,839,909,320	6.0216	17,814,725,403	10.33%	7.15%	29.00%	
2018	2019	903,922,170	586,038,230	27,063,720	93,068,910	(22,778,100)	1,587,314,930	6.0216	14,989,315,582	10.59%	7.20%	29.00%	
2017	2018	866,566,880	575,323,350	30,269,360	94,968,000	(21,964,700)	1,545,162,890	6.0216	14,451,155,459	10.69%	7.20%	29.00%	
2016	2017	836,138,880	515,185,460	29,228,410	87,701,960	(14,853,650)	1,453,401,060	6.0216	12,684,073,131	11.46%	7.96%	29.00%	
2015	2016	814,407,310	506,356,350	34,321,450	90,393,210	(12,686,590)	1,432,791,730	6.0216	12,407,455,105	11.55%	7.96%	29.00%	
2014	2015	738,193,530	483,354,510	32,312,930	88,795,620	(7,627,170)	1,335,029,420	6.0216	11,358,361,928	11.75%	7.96%	29.00%	
2013	2014	723,536,870	469,496,790	32,027,760	88,568,220	(4,920,740)	1,308,708,900	6.0216	11,124,683,125	11.76%	7.96%	29.00%	

Source: El Paso County Treasurer's Office

Notes:

Residential Property Assessed Value is calculated by applying the Residential Rate to the Residential Market Value.

6.95% was the Assessment Rate for residential property for 2022 property taxes collected in 2023, set by the State Legislature, not the percentage of Increase or Decrease in market value. This is the percentage of the estimated Market value upon which your property tax is calculated.
<https://assessor.elpasoco.com/abstract-assessment-understanding-value/>

Commercial Property Assessed Value is calculated by applying the Commercial Rate to the Other Property Classes' Total Market Value.

¹The Assessor multiplies the actual value of the commercial property by the assessment rate of 29% (for 2022 property taxes collected in 2023) to arrive at an assessed value. The assessed value is then multiplied by a tax rate (mill levy) to calculate the taxes for the property.

$$\$10,000 (\text{Market Value}) \times 29\% (\text{Assessment Rate}) = \$2,900 (\text{Assessed Value}) "$$

¹ This Column reflects the Copper Ridge at Northgate Development as a Tax Increment Financed Project under the Urban Renewal Authority (URA) of Colorado Springs as allowed by Colorado Revised Statute (C.R.S.) 31-25-101 thru C.R.S. 31-25-115. This is the first and only such URA within the District's boundaries.

Table 9

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
Property Tax Rates--Direct and Overlapping Governments
Per \$1,000 of Assessed Valuation
Last Ten Calendar Years
(Unaudited)

<u>Taxing Authority</u>	<u>Collection Year</u>									
	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Academy School District Twenty										
General Fund	27.00	27.00	26.952	26.952	26.952	26.952	26.952	26.952	26.952	26.952
S.B. 184 ⁽¹⁾	0.263	0.419	0.368	0.449	0.432	0.204	0.447	0.356	0.519	0.184
Voter Approved Override	12.019	12.217	14.52	14.539	16.851	17.312	18.405	18.670	20.036	19.608
Debt Service Fund	<u>13.748</u>	<u>16.871</u>	<u>18.376</u>	<u>18.276</u>	<u>15.981</u>	<u>15.748</u>	<u>14.412</u>	<u>14.238</u>	<u>12.709</u>	<u>13.472</u>
District Total	53.030	56.507	60.216	60.216	60.216	60.216	60.216	60.216	60.216	60.216
El Paso County	8.062	7.450	8.085	7.552	8.068	7.965	7.919	7.869	7.791	7.714
Cities & Towns										
Colorado Springs	3.929	3.929	4.279	4.279	4.279	4.279	4.279	4.279	4.279	4.279
Monument	5.750	5.750	6.152	6.152	6.289	6.225	6.289	6.255	6.289	6.289
Fire Districts										
Black Forest	14.951	14.500	15.139	12.549	10.052	10.114	10.178	10.237	10.356	10.382
Donald Westcott	7.170	7.000	7.000	7.000	7.000	7.000	7.000	7.000	7.000	7.000
Falcon	14.886	14.886	14.886	14.886	14.886	8.612	8.612	8.612	8.612	8.612
Tri-Lakes	18.830	18.400	18.400	18.400	18.400	18.100	11.500	11.500	11.500	11.500
Sanitation Districts										
Monument	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Districts										
Park Forest	14.437	14.437	14.437	14.437	14.437	14.437	14.437	14.437	14.437	14.437
SE Colo Water Cons.	0.887	0.839	0.942	0.902	0.944	0.939	0.940	0.941	0.940	0.940
Upper Black Squirrel	1.062	1.005	1.056	1.029	1.065	1.065	1.063	1.057	1.082	1.082
Sanitation & Water Districts										
Academy	2.937	2.937	2.937	2.937	2.937	2.937	2.937	2.937	2.937	2.937
Donala- Area A	21.296	21.296	21.296	21.296	21.296	21.296	21.296	21.296	21.296	21.296
Special Districts										
Brgte Ctr BID	39.000	39.000	39.000	39.000	39.000	39.000	39.000	45.000	45.000	45.000
CS Brgte Gn Imp	-	4.500	12.000	12.000	12.000	12.000	12.000	12.000	12.000	12.000
Briargate	4.409	4.409	4.409	4.409	4.409	4.409	4.409	4.409	4.409	4.409
CS Cottonwood	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.500
Norwood	3.935	3.935	3.935	3.935	3.935	3.935	3.935	3.935	3.935	3.935
Woodstone	3.615	3.615	3.615	3.615	3.615	3.615	3.615	3.615	3.615	3.615
Metropolitan Districts										
Fly Horse Rch # 2	45.534	44.530	43.644	43.644	43.237	43.224	35.000	35.000	35.000	35.000
Fly Horse Rch # 3	42.277	41.825	41.827	41.827	41.581	41.653	35.000	35.000	35.000	35.000
Pikes Peak Library District	3.512	3.490	3.855	3.731	4.000	3.812	3.957	3.857	4.000	4.000

Source: El Paso County Assessor's Office - Abstract of Assessment

<https://treasurer.elpasoco.com/mill-levies/>

Note: ⁽¹⁾Colorado Revised Statutes require that districts shall levy, in the next fiscal year, the mill levy that is necessary to recoup property tax abatements granted after the mill levy is certified for the fiscal year.

Table 10

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
Principal Taxpayers
(Based on Property Valuation)
As of June 30,2023

<u>Taxpayer</u>	<u>Assessed Valuation(1)</u>	<u>% of Total Valuation</u>	<u>Taxes Assessed</u>	<u>El Paso County Tax Credit</u>
Wal-Mart Real Estate (Data Center,Stores,Real Estate)	30,230,280	1.36%	1,922,803	\$ (162,252.01)
Ent Credit Union (Credit Union)	21,456,460	0.96%	1,427,834	-
TPR Colorado Springs LLC (c/o T Rowe Price Assoc Inc.)	16,081,760	0.72%	1,064,082	-
BREG Briargate 1-4 LLC (Real Estate Investment)	14,094,000	0.63%	932,558	-
HR Briargate LLC (Property Management)	11,691,820	0.53%	730,243	-
HGIT Briargate LLC (c/o Hines Global REIT II Properties LP)	11,510,090	0.52%	1,788,308	-
Great Wolf Lodge of Colorado (c/o Great Wolf Resorts Inc.)	10,787,860	0.48%	995,446	(25,843)
Progressive Direct Insurance CO (Insurance)	10,454,790	0.47%	691,762	-
Catholic Health Initiatives Colorado (Financial Investing)	9,642,400	0.43%	638,009	-
HCP Briargate MOB LLC (c/o HCP Inc)	7,901,820	0.36%	522,840	-
TOTAL	<u>\$ 143,851,280</u>	<u>6.46%</u>	<u>\$ 10,713,885</u>	<u>\$ (188,095)</u>

Source: El Paso County Treasurer's Office

- Note: 1. Based upon 2022 assessment for taxes due in 2023
2. Total District assessed value less \$ 2,225,656,050

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
Principal Taxpayers
(Based on Property Valuation)
As of May 31, 2014

<u>Taxpayer</u>	<u>Assessed Valuation(1)</u>	<u>% of Total Valuation</u>	<u>Taxes Assessed</u>	<u>El Paso County Tax Credit</u>
Wal-Mart Real Estate (Retail)	18,372,450	1.40%	1,446,482	\$ (23,624.08)
Progressive Direct Insurance CO (Insurance)	12,296,710	0.94%	1,034,756	-
Chapel Hills Mall LLC (Property Management)	10,522,500	0.80%	811,800	-
Dar Briargate LLC (Property Management)	8,017,050	0.61%	618,507	-
Flintco Colorado Spgs LLC (Contracting and Construction)	7,396,850	0.56%	947,899	-
Digital Equipment Corp (Technology)	7,168,610	0.55%	553,051	-
United Services Automobile Assoc (Insurance and Financial Investing)	7,107,740	0.54%	548,355	-
Intellitec Medical Institute (Education and medicine)	6,494,990	0.49%	1,371,183	-
T Rowe Price Assoc (Financial Investing)	6,119,330	0.47%	472,100	-
Quantum Corporation (Network storage solutions)	5,892,640	0.45%	454,611	-
TOTAL	<u>\$ 89,388,870</u>	<u>6.80%</u>	<u>\$ 8,258,745</u>	<u>\$ (23,624)</u>

Source: El Paso County Treasurer's Office

- Note: 1. Based upon 2013 assessment for taxes due in 2014
2. Total District assessed value = \$ 1,313,629,640

Table 11

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
Property Tax Levies and Collections
General Fund
Last Ten Calendar Years
(Unaudited)

<u>Tax Year</u>	<u>Collection Year</u>	<u>Current Tax Levy (1)</u>	<u>Current Tax Collection</u>	<u>Percent of Current Levy Collected</u>	<u>Delinquent Tax Collection (2)</u>	<u>Total Tax Collection</u>	<u>Percent of Total Collection to Levy</u>
2022	2023	\$ 87,539,473	\$ 84,625,826	96.7%	125,086	\$ 84,750,911	96.8%
2021	2022	86,895,548	84,467,915	97.2%	97,515	84,565,430	97.3%
2020	2021	77,074,889	75,130,633	97.5%	65,261	75,195,894	97.6%
2019	2020	77,164,914	71,421,241	92.6%	94,428	71,515,669	92.7%
2018	2019	70,214,876	68,105,730	97.0%	63,916	68,169,646	97.1%
2017	2018	68,710,303	67,764,535	98.6%	102,753	67,867,288	98.8%
2016	2017	66,571,582	65,876,785	99.0%	78,226	65,955,011	99.1%
2015	2016	65,876,899	64,263,537	97.6%	66,252	64,329,788	97.7%
2014	2015	63,423,242	61,918,457	97.6%	655,318	62,573,775	98.7%
2013	2014	61,174,323	59,586,505	97.4%	137,932	59,724,437	97.6%

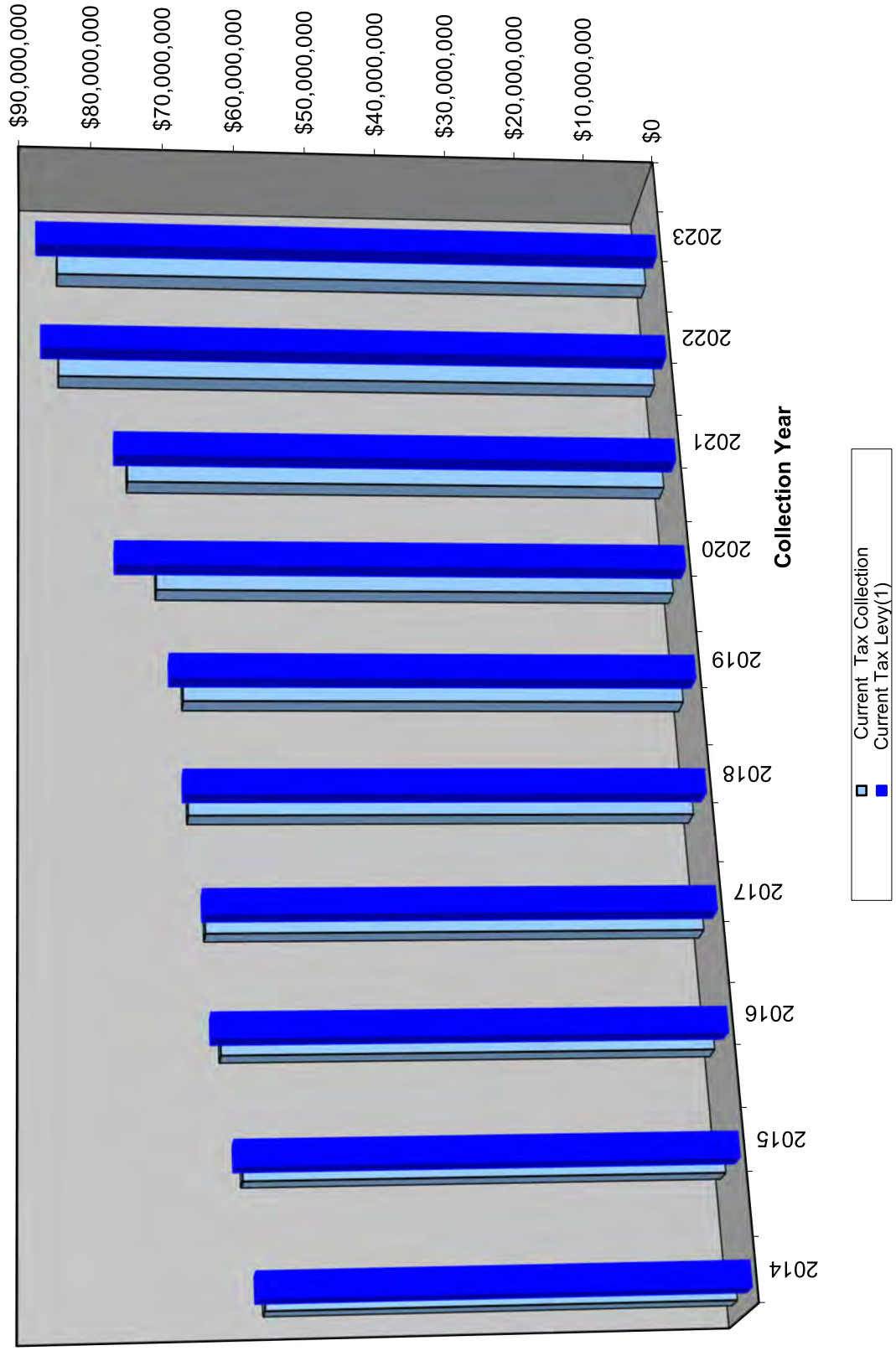
Source: El Paso County Treasurer's Office
County Treasurer's Report to School Districts (Monthly Reports July 30, 2022 through June 30, 2023)

Note: (1)The levies for property tax abatements and asbestos removal are included in the general fund for the applicable tax years plus a voter approved override levy for operations beginning in 1999-2000.

(2)El Paso County reports delinquent taxes in the period collected. The levy year is not reported and is unavailable. Delinquent Tax Collection may include late payment interest collected.

Table 11

Property Tax Levy vs. Collections



Debt Capacity

The following unaudited statistical tables reflect debt capacity information of the District.

Table 12	Net Bonded Debt
Table 13	Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt
Table 14	Computation of Legal Debt Margin
Table 15	Percent of Annual Debt Service for General Bonded Debt

Table 12

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
Net Bonded Debt
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Unaudited)

Fiscal Year	Governmental Activities		Total Primary Government	Less: Amounts Restricted for Debt Service	Net Bonded Debt	Assessed Valuation (2)	Percent of Debt to Assessed Value (3)	District Population(4)	Total Debt Per Capita	Personal Income (5)	Total Debt as % Personal Income	October Funded Pupil Count (6)	Total Debt per Pupil
	General Obligation Bonds (1)	Certificates of Participation											
2023	\$ 255,342,335	\$ -	\$ 255,342,335	\$ (49,539,197)	\$ 205,803,138	\$ 2,225,656,050	9.25%	117,197	\$ 1,756	\$ 7,543,610,389	2.73%	25,644.4	\$ 8,025
2022	277,438,344	-	277,438,344	(47,206,643)	230,231,701	2,189,463,260	10.52%	116,514	\$ 1,976	6,860,675,266	3.36%	25,495.1	9,030
2021	300,788,862	-	300,788,862	(39,839,372)	260,949,490	1,842,154,600	14.17%	115,482	2,260	5,935,382,811	4.40%	25,262.7	10,329
2020	322,502,890	-	322,502,890	(36,260,352)	286,242,538	1,839,909,320	15.56%	117,055	2,445	5,605,344,920	5.11%	25,613.4	11,175
2019	264,759,274	-	264,759,274	(27,402,051)	237,357,223	1,587,314,930	14.95%	112,731	2,106	5,398,274,505	4.40%	24,667.2	9,622
2018	280,230,047	-	280,230,047	(21,916,918)	258,313,129	1,545,162,890	16.72%	111,192	2,520	5,228,099,125	4.94%	24,330.6	10,617
2017	287,812,320	-	287,812,320	(25,992,889)	261,819,431	1,453,401,060	18.01%	110,249	2,375	4,820,772,705	5.43%	24,124.2	10,853
2016	119,090,354	-	119,090,354	(23,782,337)	95,308,017	1,432,791,730	6.65%	108,318	880	4,660,078,271	2.05%	23,701.6	4,021
2015	133,657,056	1,265,000	134,922,056	(20,980,363)	113,941,693	1,335,029,420	8.53%	106,512	1,070	4,333,319,087	2.63%	23,306.4	4,889
2014	148,961,994	1,965,000	150,926,994	(21,950,148)	128,976,846	1,308,708,900	9.86%	106,151	1,215	4,377,178,513	2.95%	23,227.4	5,553

Source: El Paso County Assessor's/Treasurer's Offices and District Fiscal Records

Notes:

- (1) Bonded debt is net of premiums, discounts, deferred losses on refunding, and accreted interest. Prior years 2008 to 2012 were restated to conform with current year presentation.
- (2) Based upon 2022 assessment for taxes due 2023.
- Property taxes are calculated based on Assessed Value not Estimated Actual Value.
Market Value * Assessment Rate = Assessed Value
Assessed Value * Mill Levy = Estimated Taxes Due
<https://assessor.elpasoco.com/assessment-rate-calculators/>
Example:
\$100,000 (Market Value) * 6.765%(Residential Assessment Rate) = \$6,765 (Assessed Value)
\$6,765 (Assessed Value) * 53.03 Mills (53.03/1,000) = \$359 Estimated Taxes Due
- (3) (Net) General Bonded Debt is shown as a percentage of Total Assessed Value, because debt is repaid from Property Taxes.
- (4) The district population for 2012 to current is estimated using the ratio of the current year district membership to the prior year district membership (growth rate in District membership is applied to District population).
- (5) District Personal Income data is unavailable. Personal Income was estimated using El Paso Count statistics (Table 16).
- (6) Includes Full Day Kindergarten Factor

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt
General Obligation Bonded Debt
As of June 30, 2023
(Unaudited)

	2022 Assessed Valuation ⁽²⁾	Outstanding General Obligation Debt	Outstanding General Obligation Debt Attributable to the District ⁽³⁾	
			Percent	Debt
Direct Debt:				
Academy School District 20 (Direct Debt)	\$ 2,225,656,050	\$ 255,342,335	100%	255,342,335
			Subtotal Direct Debt	255,342,335
Overlapping Debt ⁽¹⁾:				
Allison Valley Metropolitan District No. 1 ⁽⁴⁾	\$ 11,581,980	\$ 10,000,000	100.00%	\$ 10,000,000
Allison Valley Metropolitan District No. 2 ⁽⁴⁾	20,634,040	13,500,000	100.00%	13,500,000
Bradley Ranch Metropolitan District	11,980,490	8,391,822	100.00%	8,391,822
Briargate Center Business Improvement District ⁽⁴⁾	13,024,660	2,266,000	100.00%	2,266,000
Cathedral Pines Metropolitan District	15,169,380	4,335,000	100.00%	4,335,000
Colorado Crossing Metropolitan Districts No. 2 ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	12,115,760	57,617,000	100.00%	57,617,000
Copper Ridge Metropolitan District	2,122,970	16,557,500	100.00%	16,557,500
Flying Horse Metropolitan District No. 2 ⁽⁴⁾	74,540,550	51,170,000	100.00%	51,170,000
Flying Horse Metropolitan District No. 3 ⁽⁴⁾	22,718,820	17,800,000	100.00%	17,800,000
Interquest North Business Improvement District ⁽⁴⁾	32,518,060	17,915,000	100.00%	17,915,000
Interquest South Business Improvement District ⁽⁴⁾	27,318,720	3,840,000	100.00%	3,840,000
Interquest Town Center B.I.D. ⁽⁴⁾	5,280,740	2,860,000	100.00%	2,860,000
Morningview Metropolitan District ⁽⁴⁾	2,148,760	1,187,000	100.00%	1,187,000
Old Ranch Metropolitan District ⁽⁶⁾	210	7,680,000	100.00%	7,680,000
The Retreat Metropolitan District No.2 ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁷⁾	1,423,420	8,216,000	0.07%	5,751
Southeastern Colorado Water Conservancy District ⁽⁸⁾	11,318,179,161	13,208,149	17.07%	2,254,631
Sterling Ranch Metropolitan District No. 1 ⁽⁴⁾	240,960	22,560,000	62.41%	14,079,696
Sterling Ranch Metropolitan District No. 2 ⁽⁴⁾	9,561,330	37,475,000	97.34%	36,478,165
Triview Metropolitan District	125,007,980	42,525,000	3.50%	1,488,375
Upper Cottonwood Creek Metro. Dist. No. 2 ⁽⁴⁾	26,391,610	11,470,000	100.00%	11,470,000
Upper Cottonwood Creek Metro. District No. 3 ⁽⁴⁾	33,884,470	22,240,000	100.00%	22,240,000
Upper Cottonwood Creek Metro. District No. 4 ⁽⁴⁾	18,189,900	33,895,766	100.00%	33,895,766
Wildgrass at Rockrimmon Metropolitan District ⁽⁴⁾	2,129,980	1,151,000	100.00%	1,151,000
Woodmen Heights Metropolitan District No. 2 ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁹⁾	75,148,990	46,903,950	4.94%	2,317,055
		Subtotal Overlapping Debt		340,499,761
TOTAL		GRAND TOTAL - Direct and Overlapping Debt		595,842,096

(1) The following entities also overlap the District, but have no reported general obligation debt outstanding: Academy Water and Sanitation District; Black Forest Fire/Rescue Protection District; Briargate Special Improvement Maintenance District; College Creek Metropolitan District; City of Colorado Springs; Colorado Springs Copper Ridge at Northgate Urban Renewal Authority; Donala Water and Sanitation District Areas A and B; Donald Wescott Fire Protection District; Donald Wescott Fire Protection District Northern Subdistrict; El Paso County; El Paso County Conservation District; El Paso County Public Improvement Districts Nos. 2 and 3; Falcon Fire Protection District; Flying Horse Metropolitan District No. 1; Kiowa Soil Conservation District; Town of Monument; Norwood Special Improvement Maintenance District; Park Forest Water District; Pikes Peak Library District; Pinon Pines Metropolitan District No. 3; The Retreat Metropolitan Districts Nos. 1 and 2; The Sanctuary Metropolitan District; Sterling Ranch Metropolitan District No. 3; Tri-Lakes Monument Fire Protection District; Upper Black Squirrel Creek Groundwater Management District; Upper Cottonwood Creek Metropolitan District No. 5; USAFA Visitor's Center Business Improvement District; Woodmen Heights Metropolitan District No. 3; Woodmen Valley Fire Protection District; and Woodstone Special Improvement Maintenance District.

(2) Assessed values certified in 2022 are for collection of ad valorem property taxes in 2023.

(3) The percentage of each entity's outstanding debt chargeable to the District is calculated by comparing the assessed valuation of the portion overlapping the District to the total assessed valuation of the overlapping entity. To the extent the District's assessed valuation changes disproportionately with the assessed valuation of overlapping entities, the percentage of debt for which property owners within the District are responsible will also change.

(4) This district's debt consists of limited tax general obligation bonds or loans secured by a required mill levy, specific ownership taxes and other moneys legally available for debt service.

(5) Under a capital pledge agreement, Colorado Crossing Metropolitan Districts Nos. 1 and 3, which also overlap the District, transfer property tax revenue for repayment of Colorado Crossing Metropolitan District No. 2's bonds. The 2022 assessed value of Colorado Crossing Metropolitan District No. 1 is \$165,100. The 2022 assessed value of Colorado Crossing Metropolitan District No. 3 is \$15,191,620.

(6) Pursuant to an intergovernmental agreement, Upper Cottonwood Creek Metropolitan District ("UCCMD"), which overlaps the District, has pledged a portion of its mill levy to repay the general obligation debt issued by Old Ranch Metropolitan District. The 2022 assessed value of UCCMD is \$22,861,740.

(7) Under a capital pledge agreement, The Retreat Metropolitan District No. 1, which also partially overlaps the District, transfers property tax revenue for repayment of The Retreat Metropolitan District No. 2's bonds. The 2022 assessed value of The Retreat Metropolitan District No. 1 is \$665,940, of which 92.85 percent is located in the District.

(8) Southeastern Colorado Water Conservancy District ("SCWCD") is comprised of portions of nine Colorado counties and its debt consists of a contractual obligation with the United States Bureau of Reclamation for payment of the reimbursable costs of the Fryingspan-Arkansas Project. The project's primary purpose is to divert water from the Colorado River tributaries for use in water-short areas. Revenues to meet payments are provided via an ad valorem mill levy applied against property within the nine counties and via fees charged for sale and storage of water. SCWCD dedicates nine-tenths of its mill levy to the contractual obligation.

(9) Under a capital pledge agreement, Woodmen Heights Metropolitan District No. 3, which also partially overlaps the District, transfers property tax revenue for repayment of Woodmen Heights Metropolitan District No. 2's bonds. The 2022 assessed value of Woodmen Heights Metropolitan District No. 3 is \$8,846,690, of which 14.87 percent is located in the District.

Sources: Assessors' Offices of Bent, Chaffee, Crowley, El Paso, Fremont, Kiowa, Otero, Prowers and Pueblo Counties; and information obtained from individual taxing entities.

Table 14

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
Computation of Legal Debt Margin
As of June 30, 2023
(Unaudited)

	2023 ⁽¹⁾	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Debt Limit	\$ 445,131,210	\$ 437,892,652	\$ 366,430,920	\$ 367,981,864	\$ 317,462,986	\$ 309,032,578	\$ 290,680,212	\$ 286,307,462	\$ 267,005,884	\$ 261,741,780
Total net debt applicable to limit	229,980,000	248,345,000	267,715,000	285,270,000	237,550,000	249,810,000	255,415,000	107,014,342	119,091,406	131,181,697
Legal debt margin	215,151,210	189,547,652	100,715,920	82,711,864	79,912,986	59,222,578	35,265,212	179,293,120	147,914,478	130,560,083
Total bonded debt as a percentage of debt limit	51.67%	56.71%	72.66%	77.52%	74.83%	80.84%	87.87%	37.38%	44.60%	50.12%

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2022/2023

Estimated Property Market Value---2022	\$ 22,458,633,126
Based upon 2022 assessment for taxes due in 2023	\$ 2,225,656,050
<hr/>	
20% of Assessed Valuation	\$ 445,131,210
Percent of Assessed Valuation	\$ 445,131,210
Less: Bonded Debt June 30, 2023	229,980,000

MAXIMUM LEGAL DEBT MARGIN \$ 215,151,210

Note (1) The debt margin calculation for 2023 is calculated at 20%, since District 20 does not qualify as a fast growing district. As of 2022 the growth rate was not 2.5% or greater for 4 consecutive years. (CRS 22-42-104)

	Funded Pupil Count ²	% Growth
Oct-23	25,644.4	0.59%
Oct-22	25,495.1	0.92%
Oct-20	25,262.7	-1.37%
Oct-19	25,613.4	3.84%
Oct-18	24,667.2	1.38%
Oct-17	24,300.6	0.86%
Oct-16	24,124.2	1.78%
Oct-15	23,701.6	1.70%
Oct-14	23,306.4	0.34%
Oct-13	23,227.4	2.23%
Oct-12	22,720.9	1.26%
Oct-11	22,437.9	2.51%

Colorado Revised Statutes (CRS) provide three alternative methods for determining the legal debt margin for school districts. The standard method uses 20% of assessed valuation. For certain fast growing school districts, 25% of assessed valuation could be used in the calculation.

Finally, the CRS permits using 6% of market value in the calculation. However, this method has not been tested in Colorado courts to be in compliance with the Tax Payers Bill of Rights (TABOR). While this method yields a very high debt margin, the district's bond council will not provide an opinion to permit the district to use the method to determine the amount of bonds that could be sold.

Note (2) Funded Pupil Count includes Full Day Kindergarten Factor

Table 15

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
Percent of Annual Debt Service for General Bonded Debt
to General Fund Expenditures
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(unaudited)

<u>Fiscal Year</u>		<u>General Fund Expenditures</u>	<u>Annual Debt Service</u> ¹	<u>% of Debt Service to Expenditures</u>
2023	\$	271,667,418	\$ 29,398,438 ²	10.8%
2022		247,506,057	29,795,857	12.0%
2021		236,688,243	30,104,831	12.7%
2020		231,227,321	24,782,996	10.7%
2019		219,611,054	23,184,165	10.6%
2018		202,799,070	25,571,429	12.6%
2017		196,432,143	20,787,395	10.6%
2016		189,638,446	17,985,988	9.5%
2015		185,586,164	18,318,957	9.9%
2014		174,378,504	18,606,219	10.7%
2013		167,290,398	18,666,719	11.2%

¹ Includes principal, interest and fees

² The District's calculation of Annual Debt Service does not include debt service payments related to Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITAs) under GASB 96.

Source: District financial records

Demographic and Economic Information

The following unaudited statistical tables reflect demographic and economic information of the District.

Table 16	Demographic Data – El Paso County
Table 17	El Paso County Property Values and Construction
Table 18	El Paso County Principal Employers

Table 16

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
Demographic Data - El Paso County⁽¹⁾
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Unaudited)

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Population</u>	<u>Personal Income⁽²⁾</u> <u>(thousands of dollars)</u>	<u>Median Household Income⁽³⁾</u>	<u>Per Capita Income⁽²⁾</u>	<u>Median Age</u>	<u>District 20 School Enrollment</u>	<u>Unemployment Rate⁽⁴⁾</u>
2023	762,834	\$ 49,101,478	77,435	64,367	34.9	26,607	3.0%
2022	745,345 ⁽⁵⁾	45,962,256	76,668	61,666	34.4	26,400	4.3%
2021	737,031	43,258,594	75,909	58,693	34.5	25,711	6.7%
2020	728,310	40,040,849	71,517	54,978	34.1	26,603	5.3%
2019	721,929	36,979,710	62,044	51,223	34.3	26,178	4.1%
2018	712,746	34,549,937	61,429	48,474	33.8	25,831	2.8%
2017	700,838	32,637,705	60,821	46,570	33.8	25,591	3.4%
2016	688,671	30,922,547	60,219	44,902	33.6	25,063	4.2%
2015	674,094	30,097,140	58,062	44,648	33.6	24,578	5.0%
2014	662,968	28,641,342	57,487	43,202	33.6	24,481	6.1%

Sources: District Financial Records
Colorado Department of Local Affairs
Southern Colorado Economic Forum
US Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis
US Census Bureau

<https://data.census.gov/cedsci/all?q=El%20Paso%20County,%20Colorado&g=0500000US08041>

- Note: (1) Demographic data is for all of El Paso County except school enrollment.
(2) Personal Income and Per Capita personal Income are estimated based on a 6.83% average annual growth rates and last known figures, per Bureau of Economic Analysis.
<http://bea.gov/regional/bearfacts/action.cfm>
(3) Median Household Income is estimated with a 1% annual growth rate and last known figure, per US Census Bureau Records for El Paso County, Colorado.
<https://www.census.gov/quickfacts/fact/table/elpasocountycolorado,US/PST045221#viewtop>
(4) 2022 Unemployment Rate value calculated using the average over the 22-23 school year. Actual unemployment rate for June 2023 was 3.5%
(5)2021-23 <https://worldpopulationreview.com/us-counties/co/el-paso-county-population>, before 2021,per Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 17

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
El Paso County Property Values and Construction
Last Ten Calendar Years
(Unaudited)

Calendar Year	Property Values-----Assessed			Commercial Construction			Residential Construction			Total Construction Value
	Commercial, Industrial, Agricultural	Residential, Public Utility, Other	Total	Units	Estimated Value	Single Family Units	Estimated Value	Total Units		
2023	\$ 2,892,720,160 (2)	\$ 7,008,286,040 (2)	\$ 9,901,006,200 (2)	1,238 (1)	\$ 352,664,181 (1)	3,070 (1)	\$ 1,264,603,164 (1)	4,308 (1)	\$ 1,617,267,345 (1)	
2022	2,853,327,710	7,037,826,690	9,891,154,400	1,340	607,651,743	4,357	1,730,568,441	5,697	2,338,220,184	
2021	2,666,947,844	5,676,222,966	8,343,170,810	1,138	800,521,807	4,497	1,735,475,424	5,634	2,535,997,231	
2020	2,749,447,025	5,483,393,419	8,232,840,444	1,223	765,681,942	3,530	1,382,822,563	4,753	2,148,504,505	
2019	2,198,387,240	4,905,170,720	7,103,557,960	1,298	404,595,764	3,856	1,516,644,352	5,154	1,921,240,116	
2018	2,179,097,610	4,786,254,180	6,965,351,790	1,245	410,243,104	3,504	1,417,418,973	4,749	1,827,662,077	
2017	1,946,823,110	4,595,377,210	6,542,200,320	1,155	391,125,033	3,237	1,360,333,105	4,392	1,751,458,138	
2016	1,927,937,240	4,508,220,600	6,436,157,840	1,222	391,403,051	2,739	1,131,190,529	3,961	1,522,593,580	
2015	1,883,324,970	4,154,810,190	6,038,135,160	940	142,726,070	2,433	1,032,039,203	3,373	1,174,765,273	
2014	1,872,256,030	4,062,568,000	5,934,824,030	878	380,876,383	2,688	1,079,909,778	3,566	1,460,786,161	

Source: **Pikes Peak Regional Building Department**
<chrome-extension://efidhmmmbhbcvafsdclfnkaij/https://www.mphd.org/File/Report?report=36>
El Paso County Assessor's Office
<https://assessor.elpasoco.com/abstract-assessment-understanding-value/>

Notes: (1) Unit and construction value data available through January 2023.
(2) Based on 2022 Assessment, Taxes due 2023.

Table 18

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
Principal Employers of the Pikes Peak Region
Current Year and Nine Years Ago
(Unaudited)

Employer	2022			2013		
	Percentage of Total County Employment			Percentage of Total County Employment		
	Employees	Rank	Employment	Employees	Rank	Employment
Fort Carson Army Post	36,000	1	9.35%	31,800	1	11.52%
Peterson Air Force Base	10,650	2	2.77%	10,693	2	3.87%
Schriever Air Force Base ²	8,000	3	2.08%	8,215	3	2.98%
United States Air Force Academy	7,650	4	1.99%	9,793	4	3.55%
UCHealth Memorial Health Services	6,000	5	1.56%	4,700	5	1.70%
The Charter Spectrum West Region	4,900	6	1.27%	-	-	-
Amazon	4,800	7	1.25%	-	-	-
Penrose-St. Francis Health						
Services/Centura Health	3,560	8	0.92%	2,833	8	1.03%
School District #11 - Colorado Springs	3,300	9	0.86%	3,980	6	1.44%
School District #20 - Air Academy	3,150	10	0.82%	2,750	7	1.00%
City of Colorado Springs ¹	-		-	2,300	9	0.83%
El Paso County	-		-	2,100	10	0.76%
	88,010			79,164		
Total El Paso County Employment	385,128			275,985		

Source: El Paso County, Colorado - 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

2022 is the most current ACFR available from El Paso County. The County's fiscal year is from January to December.

<https://admin.elpasoco.com/financial-services/budget-finance/comprehensive-annual-financial-reports/>

Schedule 13, pg 186

County Sources: Various sources, including Colorado Springs Business Journal, journals, annual reports, company web sites, and CDLE Labor Market Information

¹City of Colorado Springs includes the total of all full-time equivalent employees (FTE's) in all funds and enterprises except Colorado Springs Utilities and Memorial Health System.

²Schriever Air Force Base previously known as Falcon Air Force Base

Operating Information

The following unaudited statistical tables reflect operating information of the District.

Table 19	District Building Information
Table 20	Schedule of Insurance Policies
Table 21	Full-time Equivalent Employees by Functional Program
Table 22	Operating Statistics

Table 19

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
District Building Information¹
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(unaudited)

	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS										
Academy Endeavour Elementary (1998)										
Building Square feet	47,467	47,467	47,467	47,467	47,467	47,467	47,467	47,467	47,467	47,467
Modular Square feet	5,760	5,760	7,200	7,200	5,760	5,760	5,760	5,760	5,760	7,200
Capacity (students)	723	723	723	723	723	723	723	723	723	723
Enrollment	349	321	383	415	436	559	574	545	573	609
Academy International Elementary (1998)										
Building Square feet	47,467	47,467	47,467	47,467	47,467	47,467	47,467	47,467	47,467	47,467
Modular Square feet	2,840	2,840	2,840	2,800	2,800	2,800	2,800	2,800	2,800	2,800
Capacity (students)	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600
Enrollment ²	394	414	450	521	547	590	591	591	600	721
Antelope Trails Elementary (1992)										
Building Square feet	48,122	48,122	48,122	48,122	48,122	48,122	48,122	48,122	48,122	48,122
Modular Square feet	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400
Capacity (students)	541	541	541	541	541	541	541	541	541	541
Enrollment	346	321	284	337	342	364	373	388	468	530
Chinook Trail Elementary (2007)										
Building Square feet	73,064	73,064	73,064	73,064	73,064	73,064	73,064	73,064	73,064	73,064
Modular Square feet	5,700	5,700	5,700	5,700	5,700	5,700	4,275	2,850	2,850	2,850
Capacity (students)	710	710	710	710	710	710	660	610	610	610
Enrollment ³	631	622	637	634	634	637	624	864	767	730
Discovery Canyon Campus (2005)										
Building Square feet	84,000	84,000	84,000	84,000	84,000	84,000	84,000	84,000	84,000	84,000
Modular Square feet	1,410	1,410	1,410	1,410	1,410	1,410	1,410	1,410	1,410	1,410
Capacity (students)	560	560	560	560	560	560	560	560	560	560
Enrollment	526	522	518	525	511	536	524	535	520	525
Douglass Valley Elementary (1958)										
Building Square feet	43,720	43,720	43,720	43,720	43,720	43,720	43,720	43,720	43,720	43,720
Capacity (students)	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
Enrollment	296	310	296	316	318	339	316	309	345	383
Edith Wolford Elementary (2004)										
Building Square feet	53,063	53,063	53,063	53,063	53,063	53,063	53,063	53,063	53,063	53,063
Capacity (students)	425	425	425	425	425	425	425	425	425	425
Enrollment	284	257	274	300	303	330	320	316	378	392
Encompass Heights Elementary (2021)										
Building Square feet	61,691	61,691	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity (students)	600	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enrollment	549	399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Explorer Elementary (1989)										
Building Square feet	47,600	47,600	47,600	47,600	47,600	47,600	47,600	47,600	47,600	47,600
Modular Square feet	2,880	2,880	2,880	2,880	2,880	2,880	2,880	2,880	2,880	2,880
Capacity (students)	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517
Enrollment	471	494	466	511	506	506	495	504	505	517
Foothills Elementary (1981)										
Building Square feet	43,046	43,046	43,046	43,046	43,046	43,046	43,046	43,046	43,046	43,046
Modular Square feet	2,880	2,880	2,800	2,800	2,800	2,800	2,800	2,800	2,800	2,800
Capacity (students)	590	590	590	590	590	590	590	590	590	590
Enrollment	424	398	419	440	409	432	425	423	414	439
Frontier Elementary (1985)										
Building Square feet	47,900	47,900	47,900	47,900	47,900	47,900	47,900	47,900	47,900	47,900
Modular Square feet	5,600	5,600	5,600	5,600	5,600	5,600	5,600	5,600	5,600	5,600
Capacity (students)	664	664	664	664	664	664	664	664	664	664
Enrollment	249	266	273	313	349	447	433	442	429	434
High Plains Elementary (1981)										
Building Square feet	41,846	41,846	41,846	41,846	41,846	41,846	41,846	41,846	41,846	41,846
Capacity (students)	468	468	468	468	468	468	468	468	468	468
Enrollment	258	255	267	322	321	352	335	286	273	380
Journey K8										
Building Square feet	10,394	10,394	1,732	1,732	1,732	-	-	-	-	-
Modular Square feet	-	-	-	-	-	1,440	1,440	1,440	-	-
Capacity (students)	244	244	75	75	75	50	50	50	-	-
Enrollment	158	303	141	137	117	114	118	139	181	190
Legacy Peak Elementary (2018)										
Building Square feet	64,034	64,034	64,034	64,034	64,034	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity (students)	540	540	540	540	540	-	-	-	-	-
Enrollment	641	621	565	558	436	-	-	-	-	-
Mountain View Elementary (2004)										
Building Square feet	53,500	53,500	53,500	53,500	53,500	53,500	53,500	53,500	53,500	53,500
Modular Square feet	2,880	2,880	1,400	1,400	2,800	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity (students)	560	560	560	560	560	510	510	510	510	510
Enrollment	582	558	599	604	620	603	589	572	541	561
Pioneer Elementary (1987)										
Building Square feet	47,900	47,900	47,900	47,900	47,900	47,900	47,900	47,900	47,900	47,900
Modular Square feet	4,320	4,320	4,320	4,320	4,320	4,320	4,320	4,320	4,320	4,320
Capacity (students)	614	614	614	614	614	614	614	614	614	614
Enrollment	348	334	354	407	406	417	408	415	389	413

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
District Building Information¹
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(unaudited)

	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (continued)										
Prairie Hills Elementary (1993)										
Building Square feet	49,100	49,100	49,100	49,100	49,100	49,100	49,100	49,100	49,100	49,100
Modular Square feet	4,320	4,320	4,320	4,320	4,320	4,320	4,320	5,760	5,760	5,760
Capacity (students)	664	664	664	664	664	664	664	664	664	664
Enrollment	361	398	389	405	438	436	445	446	473	498
Ranch Creek Elementary (2007)										
Building Square feet	55,500	55,500	55,500	55,500	55,500	55,500	55,500	55,500	55,500	55,500
Modular Square feet	4,230	4,230	4,230	4,230	4,230	4,230	2,820	1,410	1,410	1,410
Capacity (students)	660	660	660	660	660	660	610	560	560	560
Enrollment	602	550	531	559	540	641	579	549	535	481
Rockrimmon Elementary (1972)										
Building Square feet	37,010	37,010	37,010	37,010	36,208	36,208	36,208	36,208	36,208	36,208
Modular Square feet	1,440	1,440	1,440	1,440	1,440	1,440	1,440	1,440	1,440	1,440
Capacity (students)	494	494	494	494	494	494	494	494	494	494
Enrollment	383	354	340	356	329	338	338	364	351	367
School In the Woods (2019)										
Building Square feet	9,820	9,820	9,820	9,820	9,820	-	-	-	-	-
Modular Square feet	-	-	-	-	-	5,760	5,760	5,760	5,760	5,760
Capacity (students)	150	150	150	150	150	78	78	78	78	78
Enrollment	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78
The da Vinci Academy Elementary (2004)										
Building Square feet	56,500	56,500	56,500	56,500	56,500	56,500	56,500	56,500	56,500	56,500
Capacity (students)	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510
Enrollment	437	437	416	462	480	484	456	447	447	454
Woodmen Roberts Elementary (1990)										
Building Square feet	49,100	49,100	49,100	49,100	49,100	49,100	49,100	49,100	49,100	49,100
Capacity (students)	468	468	468	468	468	468	468	468	468	468
Enrollment	441	432	430	479	481	485	444	380	350	370
MIDDLE SCHOOLS										
Challenger Middle (1965)										
Building Square feet	106,793	106,793	106,793	106,793	101,793	101,793	101,793	101,793	101,793	101,793
Modular Square feet	4,320	4,320	4,320	4,320	4,320	4,320	4,320	4,320	4,320	4,320
Capacity (students)	964	964	964	964	964	964	964	964	964	964
Enrollment	612	607	660	720	909	913	879	856	810	766
Chinook Trail Middle School (2019)										
Building Square feet	137,869	137,869	137,869	137,869	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity (students)	1,080	1,080	1,080	1,080	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enrollment ³	1,067	1,013	750	527	-	-	-	-	-	-
Discovery Canyon Campus (2006)										
Building Square feet	114,039	114,039	114,039	114,039	114,039	114,039	114,039	114,039	114,039	114,039
Capacity (students)	850	850	850	850	850	850	850	850	850	1,000
Enrollment ³	803	761	753	1,158	957	891	912	1,017	960	964
Eagleview Middle (1986)										
Building Square feet	137,135	137,135	137,135	137,135	137,135	137,135	137,135	137,135	137,135	137,135
Capacity (students)	1,105	1,105	1,105	1,105	1,105	1,105	1,105	1,105	1,105	1,105
Enrollment	948	954	944	1,017	1,013	962	986	962	989	958
Mountain Ridge Middle (1997)										
Building Square feet	111,400	111,400	111,400	111,400	111,400	111,400	111,400	111,400	111,400	111,400
Modular Square feet	4,320	4,320	4,320	4,320	4,320	4,320	4,320	4,320	4,320	4,320
Capacity (students)	1,190	1,190	1,190	1,190	1,190	1,190	1,190	1,190	1,190	1,190
Enrollment	705	766	854	989	992	1,012	1,083	1,147	1,155	1,131
Aspen Valley Middle School Purchased 2013 ⁴										
Building Square feet	8,186	8,186	8,186	8,186	6,106	6,106	6,106	6,106	6,106	6,106
Building Utilization Capacity (90% of Design)	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
Enrollment	114	23	31	42	48	41	56	48	46	53
Timberview Middle (1988)										
Building Square feet	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000
Modular Square feet	5,760	5,760	5,760	5,760	5,760	5,760	4,320	4,320	4,320	4,320
Capacity (students)	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Enrollment	839	860	937	1,062	1,179	1,156	1,140	1,087	1,038	1,062

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
District Building Information¹
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(unaudited)

	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
HIGH SCHOOLS										
Village High School										
Building Square feet	20,600	20,600	20,600	8,662	8,662	-	-	-	-	-
Modular Square feet	-	-	-	-	-	2,880	1,440	-	-	-
Capacity (students)	300	300	300	140	140	50	25	-	-	-
Enrollment	447	408	310	214	161	124	88	51	50	44
Air Academy High (1959)										
Building Square feet	243,362	243,362	243,362	243,362	243,362	243,362	243,362	243,362	243,362	243,362
Capacity (students)	1,530	1,530	1,530	1,530	1,530	1,530	1,530	1,530	1,530	1,530
Enrollment	1,329	1,351	1,383	1,403	1,370	1,362	1,341	1,370	1,335	1,419
Aspen Valley High (1997)										
Building Square feet	16,600	16,600	16,600	16,600	16,600	16,600	16,600	16,600	16,600	16,600
Modular Square feet	1,440	1,440	1,440	1,440	1,440	1,440	1,440	1,440	1,440	1,440
Capacity (students)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
Enrollment	114	94	100	117	102	89	113	103	115	97
Discovery Canyon Campus (2006)										
Building Square feet	191,879	191,879	191,879	191,879	181,009	181,009	173,418	173,418	173,418	173,418
Capacity (students)	1,148	1,148	1,148	1,148	1,148	1,148	1,148	1,148	1,148	1,350
Enrollment	1,087	1,123	1,160	815	1,189	1,160	1,196	1,172	1,107	1,020
Liberty High (1987)										
Building Square feet	233,683	233,683	233,683	233,683	186,000	186,000	186,000	186,000	186,000	186,000
Modular Square feet	5,740	5,740	5,740	5,740	5,740	8,610	8,610	8,610	8,610	8,610
Capacity (students)	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,498	1,498	1,448	1,448	1,448	1,448
Enrollment	1,647	1,665	1,721	1,656	1,609	1,650	1,548	1,588	1,590	1,591
Pine Creek High (1998)										
Building Square feet	213,523	209,297	209,297	209,297	192,530	192,530	192,530	192,530	192,530	192,530
Modular Square feet	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	4,200	4,200	4,200	4,200	4,200
Capacity (students)	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,340	1,340	1,340	1,340	1,340	1,340
Enrollment	1,815	1,808	1,644	1,631	1,641	1,609	1,579	1,504	1,504	1,479
Rampart High (1982)										
Building Square feet	213,100	213,100	213,100	213,100	213,100	213,100	213,100	213,100	213,100	213,100
Capacity (students)	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700
Enrollment	1,454	1,455	1,519	1,625	1,661	1,718	1,694	1,646	1,623	1,531
OTHER PROGRAMS										
Home School Academy										
Building Square feet	10,606	10,606	10,606	10,606	10,606	-	-	-	-	-
Robotics										
Building Square feet ⁵	852	852	852	852	852	-	-	-	-	-
Coding/Cyber Security										
Building Square feet ⁶	-	-	-	-	1,543	-	-	-	-	-
ADMINISTRATION BUILDINGS										
Education and Administration Center (EAC)										
Building Square feet	112,792	112,792	112,792	112,792	112,792	112,792	112,792	112,792	112,792	112,792
Maintenance										
Square feet	19,790	19,790	13,059	13,059	13,059	13,059	13,059	13,059	13,059	13,059
Transportation/Warehouse										
Building Square feet	35,966	35,966	35,966	35,966	35,966	35,966	35,966	35,966	35,966	35,966
Modular Square feet	4,200	4,200	4,200	4,200	4,200	4,200	4,200	4,200	4,200	4,200
Total Modular Square feet	61,500	61,500	72,720	72,680	72,680	85,590	77,040	77,040	75,600	77,040
Total Building Square feet	3,110,019	3,105,793	2,927,541	3,016,771	2,789,672	2,686,935	2,679,344	2,679,344	2,679,344	2,679,344
Total Square Feet	3,171,519	3,167,293	3,000,261	3,089,451	2,862,352	2,772,525	2,756,384	2,756,384	2,754,944	2,756,384

Source: District Facilities Maintenance Office and CDE Data Summary Report.

Note: Year of construction is shown in parentheses. Increases/decreases in square footage and capacity are the result of renovations, additions, and deletions.

¹ Student capacity reported is *utilization* capacity, which is estimated at 90% of *design* capacity. Capacity also includes modular capacity for those schools with modulars on site. Standard modular capacity is 50 (2 classrooms at 25 students each).

² Enrollment included Briargate Preschool students until 2015

³ Enrollment included Home School Academy Enrollment until 2017

⁴ Previously "Summit Middle School"

⁵ Housed in Center for Modern Learning

⁶ Housed at Pine Creek High School since 2019 (previously in Center for Modern Learning)



*We educate and inspire
students to thrive.*

Table 20

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
Schedule of Insurance Policies
as of July 1, 2022
(unaudited)

Company	Policy Number	Policy Period		Coverage Details
		From	To	
Affiliated FM Insurance Company	1102152	7/1/2022	6/30/2023	Facility/Property Coverages Building and Contents (\$1,077,465,057) Boiler and Machinery Business Interruption (Gross Earnings/Gross Profits/Rent) Business Interruption: Extra Expense Leasehold Interest Earthmovement (Included in property) Earthmovement (DCC) Flood (1335 Kelly Johnson Blvd) Flood (Included in property)
Ironshore Specialty Insurance Co	ISPILLSCAEGZ001	7/1/2021	6/30/2024	Pollution
LM Insurance Corporation	TB5-Z51-2394393-022	7/1/2022	6/30/2023	General Liability/Wrongful Acts Damage to premises district rented Employee Benefit Liability
Liberty Mutual Fire Insurance Co	R62-Z51-294393-032	7/1/2022	6/30/2023	Educators Legal Liability
LM Insurance Corporation	AS5-Z51-294393-012	7/1/2022	6/30/2023	Auto Coverages Auto Liability Medical Pay (replaces PIP) Auto Physical Damage Comprehensive/Collision-All Busses
Traveler's Casualty & Surety Co of America	105798183	7/1/2021	6/30/2024	Crime Coverages (including faithful performance and dishonesty) Forgery, Alteration, Computer Fraud Theft, Disappearance, Destruction
QBE Specialty Insurance Company	QLO0110106	7/1/2022	6/30/2023	Law Enforcement Liability
Great American Insurance Group	EPP1117707	7/1/2022	6/30/2023	Directors and Officers (for Foundation)
AIG Speciatly Insurance Company	11362418	7/1/2022	6/30/2023	Cyber Liability Funds Transfer fraud, Telephone fraud Legal, Forensic and Public Relations Crisis Mgmt
Liberty Insurance Corporation	TH7-Z51-294393-042	7/1/2022	6/30/2023	Umbrella Liability
Pinnacol Assurance	4140427	7/1/2022	6/30/2023	Workers' Compensation
Kaiser	49023	7/1/2022	6/30/2023	Employee Health/Dental Package Health Fulltime
Delta Dental	6295			Dental Fulltime Fulltime
Standard Insurance	640336-C	7/1/2022	6/30/2023	Employee Life Coverage

Source: District Internal Reports - Risk Management and Human Resources

	Deductible	Liability Limits	Annual Premium
			\$564,635
tal Income)	\$25,000	\$250,000,000 per occurrence	
	\$25,000	included in the Loss Limit	
	\$25,000	\$5,000,000	
	\$25,000	\$5,000,000	
	\$25,000	\$1,000,000	
	\$100,000	\$100,000,000	
	\$125,000	\$125,000,000	
	\$100,000	\$10,000,000	
	\$100,000	\$50,000,000	
	\$25,000	\$1,000,000	\$14,880
	\$25,000	\$1,000,000	\$123,347
		\$3,000,000 /Aggregate	
		\$1,000,000	
		\$1,000,000	
		\$2,000,000/Aggregate	
	\$25,000	\$1,000,000	\$35,956
		\$3,000,000 /Aggregate	
		\$1,000,000	\$188,368
		\$5,000	
	\$5,000	Varies, depending on age of vehicle	
	\$15,000		
	\$5,000	\$1,000,000	\$8,675
	\$5,000	\$1,000,000	
	\$5,000	\$1,000,000	
	\$5,000	\$2,000,000	\$20,418
	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$850
	\$50,000	\$2,000,000	\$41,367
	\$0	\$5,000,000/Aggregate	\$111,220
	\$250,000	\$1,000,000	\$200,482
	TOTAL PREMIUM		\$1,310,198

Employee Premium \$31.52 - \$897.94/month
Employer Premium \$517.52 - \$1289.96/month
Employee Premium \$0.00 - \$138.98/month
Employer Premium \$30.53-\$34.40/month

Employee Premium \$0 - \$1.00/month
Employer Premium \$5.15/month

Table 21

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
Full-time Equivalent Employees by Functional Program
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Unaudited)

	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
PROGRAM										
Instruction	1,903.9	1,898.7	1,793.5	1,739.5	1,733.1	1,671.0	1,639.8	1,604.8	1,609.7	1,675.1
Instructional Pupil and Staff Support	284.7	275.2	279.2	248.5	245.4	220.9	219.5	226.5	229.2	228.7
General Administration	9.0	9.0	8.8	7.4	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.8	7.0	7.3
School Administration	301.7	307.9	286.7	282.3	278.1	273.5	266.4	262.0	263.1	259.7
Business Services	28.0	31.0	31.9	29.9	32.0	31.5	30.5	27.5	28.6	27.6
Maintenance and Operations	263.9	261.4	256.3	256.6	238.4	228.6	199.4	196.9	201.0	208.7
Transportation	149.3	179.0	227.1	239.0	223.1	223.9	220.6	225.3	220.2	209.8
Central Services ¹	69.5	73.4	63.7	58.3	64.6	58.1	57.1	54.7	51.6	47.7
Community and Other Services ²	3.0	3.0	5.9	7.8	7.0	7.0	7.0	0.0	0.6	0.6
	<u>3,013.0</u>	<u>3,038.6</u>	<u>2,953.1</u>	<u>2,869.3</u>	<u>2,828.6</u>	<u>2,721.6</u>	<u>2,647.4</u>	<u>2,604.5</u>	<u>2,610.8</u>	<u>2,665.1</u>

¹ Central Services includes Food Service personnel employed by District 20.

² Community and Other Services includes Construction Management Personnel.

Source: District Financial Records

Table 22

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
Operating Statistics
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Unaudited)

Fiscal Year	Primary Government Expenditures	Pupil Enrollment	Funded Pupil Count	Cost per Pupil	Cost/Pupil % Change	Licensed Teachers	Pupil/Teacher Ratio	Graduation Rate*	Qualified for Federal Assistance		Average Teacher Salary (incl. benefits)	Teacher Salary Range	
									% Free	% Reduced		Low	High
2023	\$ 332,089,139	26,607	25,644.4	\$ 9,074	7.5%	1,685	15.8	TBD	9.40%	2.30%	\$ 80,016	\$ 45,000	\$ 108,503
2022	212,073,916	26,400	25,495.1	8,439	4.7%	1,651	16.0	93.7%	7.64%	1.38%	72,170	42,025	106,630
2021	203,537,727	25,711	25,262.7	8,057	-16.5%	1,666	15.4	93.6%	11.12%	3.01%	70,700	41,000	102,529
2020	247,126,269	26,603	25,613.4	9,648	2.9%	1,666	16.0	95.6%	8.94%	3.28%	70,700	41,000	102,529
2019	231,229,648	26,178	24,665.6	9,375	-46.1%	1,634	16.0	96.4%	8.70%	3.70%	69,300	40,000	97,647
2018	422,909,186	25,831	24,330.6	17,382	14.4%	1,618	16.0	96.1%	9.10%	3.70%	66,680	38,200	93,963
2017	366,425,205	25,591	24,124.2	15,189	46.5%	1,582	16.2	89.9%	9.60%	3.90%	65,730	37,691	80,389
2016	245,703,889	25,063	23,701.6	10,367	3.1%	1,566	16.0	90.3%	9.60%	3.90%	64,500	36,862	83,553
2015	234,444,100	24,578	23,306.4	10,059	11.8%	1,583	15.5	90.2%	8.77%	3.98%	63,700	36,210	81,830
2014	209,021,998	24,481	23,227.4	8,999	1.2%	1,599	15.3	89.8%	9.19%	4.02%	61,500	35,155	79,010

Educational Increments

	# of Teachers
BA	220
BA +16	98
BA +32	71
BA +48	131
MA	312
MA + 16	171
MA +32	151
MA +48	145
MA +64	296
PHD/EdD	27

In 2018, the District discontinued reporting of ACT test scores. Student Achievement information can be accessed on the District website.

* Graduation rate is not yet available for the fiscal year.

Source: District Adopted Budget, District Internal Reports, Colorado Dept. of Education Statistics, and District ACFR Statement of Activities



*We educate and inspire
students to thrive.*



IV. Compliance Section





**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER
FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS
BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED
IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS**

Board of Education
Academy School District Twenty
Colorado Springs, Colorado

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Academy School District Twenty, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Academy School District Twenty's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 2, 2023. Our report includes a reference to other auditors who audited the financial statements of the New Summit Charter Academy as described in our report on Academy School District Twenty's financial statements. This report does not include the results of the other auditors' testing of internal control over financial reporting or compliance and other matters that are reported on separately by those auditors.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Academy School District Twenty's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Academy School District Twenty's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Academy School District Twenty's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

We identified a certain deficiency in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2023-001 that we consider to be a material weakness.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Academy School District Twenty’s financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Academy School District Twenty’s Response to Findings

Government Auditing Standards requires the auditor to perform limited procedures on the Academy School District Twenty’s response to the findings identified in our audit and described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Academy School District Twenty’s response was not subjected to the other auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity’s internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity’s internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.



CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Greenwood Village, Colorado
November 2, 2023



**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR
FEDERAL PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE
REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE**

Board of Education
Academy School District Twenty
Colorado Springs, Colorado

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Academy School District Twenty's compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the OMB *Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of Academy School District Twenty's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2023. Academy School District Twenty's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, Academy School District Twenty complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2023.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of Academy School District Twenty and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of Academy School District Twenty's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to Academy School District Twenty's federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on Academy School District Twenty's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about Academy School District Twenty's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding Academy School District Twenty's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of Academy School District Twenty's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Academy School District Twenty's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. *A material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Board of Education
Academy School District Twenty

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.



CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Greenwood Village, Colorado
November 2, 2023

**ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

Section I – Summary of Auditors’ Results

Financial Statements

1. Type of auditors’ report issued: Unmodified
2. Internal control over financial reporting:
- Material weakness(es) identified? x yes no
 - Significant deficiency(ies) identified? yes x none reported
3. Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? yes x no

Federal Awards

1. Internal control over major federal programs:
- Material weakness(es) identified? yes x no
 - Significant deficiency(ies) identified? yes x none reported
2. Type of auditors’ report issued on compliance for major federal programs: Unmodified
3. Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a)? yes x no

Identification of Major Federal Programs

Assistance Listing Number(s)	Name of Federal Program or Cluster
84.IDEA	Special Education Cluster
84.425W, 84.425D, 84.425U	COVID-19 Education Stabilization Fund

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs: \$ 750,000

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? yes x no

**ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

Section II – Financial Statement Findings

2023 – 001: Grant Revenue Recognition

Type of Finding:

- Material Weakness in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Condition: On October 21, 2022, the District received a grant reimbursement for \$974,800 under the Emergency Connectivity Fund grant (federal assistance listing number 32.009). Grant revenue was not reported correctly in the year revenues were measurable and available.

Criteria or specific requirement: Based on the guidance in the Governmental Accounts Standards Board Statement No. 33, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Transactions*, revenues should be recognized when all applicable eligibility requirements are met and the resources are available. Academy School District Twenty considers grant revenues to be available if they are collected within 210 days of the current fiscal period.

Effect: As a result, beginning net position for governmental activities and beginning fund balance of the Technology Fund were restated for the correction of an error related to grant revenue that was earned and available for the year ended June 30, 2022, but was not recorded until fiscal year 2023.

Cause: The Emergency Connectivity Fund was a new program to help schools and libraries provide the tools and services needed for remote learning during the COVID-19 emergency period. Initially, the District misidentified this grant as non-federal funding as the funding source was not clearly identified and closely resembled another FCC program, E-Rate, which is not subject to Uniform Guidance Single Audit requirements. The District recorded expenditures under the grant in the Technology Fund and submitted a request for reimbursement in fiscal year 2022. The District recorded grant revenue of \$974,800 in fiscal year 2023 upon receiving final approval of submitted expenditures and grant reimbursement.

Repeat Finding: This finding is in relation to finding 2022-001 for omission of expenditures from the 2022 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

Recommendation: We recommend the District review grant agreements and check with state agencies, as appropriate, to identify federal funded grants. Additionally, we recommend recording receivables and revenue when all applicable eligibility and availability requirements are met.

Views of responsible officials and planned corrective actions: The District concurs with the recommendation to review any new grant agreements and verify the funding source to determine the appropriate fiscal period for recording expenditures and revenue according to applicable eligibility and availability requirements.

Section III – Findings and Questioned Costs – Major Federal Programs

Our audit did not disclose any matters required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a).

**ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

Colorado Department of Education

Academy School District Twenty respectfully submits the following summary schedule of prior audit findings for the year ended June 30, 2023.

Audit period: July 1, 2022 – June 30, 2023

The findings from the prior audit's schedule of findings and questioned costs are discussed below. The findings are numbered consistently with the numbers assigned in the prior year.

FINDINGS—FINANCIAL STATEMENT AUDIT

There were no financial statement findings in the prior year.

FINDINGS— FEDERAL AWARD PROGRAMS AUDITS

2022 – 001 Emergency Connectivity Fund

Condition: This finding was a material weakness in internal control over compliance stating \$974,800 of expenditures related to the Emergency Connectivity Fund Program (ALN 32.009) were missing from the 2022 schedule of federal expenditures.

Status: Corrective action was taken. The 2022 Single Audit was reperformed to audit the Emergency Connectivity Fund Program as an additional major program. The error resulted in a material misstatement of revenue which was corrected as noted at finding 2023-001 in the current year financial statements.

If the Colorado Department of Education has questions regarding this schedule, please call Catherine Watts, Director for Budget and Finance at (719) 234-1278.

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title	Federal Assistance Listing Number	Federal Award Identification Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Total Federal Expenditures	Passed Through to Subrecipients
<u>U.S. Department of Education</u>					
Direct Programs					
Impact Aid PL 874-7002	84.041	S041A-201X/202X-1127		\$ 1,800,943	-
Impact Aid PL-874-7003	84.041	S041B-201X/202X-1126		1,832,589	-
Subtotal Direct Programs				\$ 3,633,532	-
Passed through Colorado Department of Education					
Special Education	84.027	H027A200020	4027	3,996,694	-
Special Education Grants to States - American Rescue Plan (ARP)	84.027X	H027X210020	6027	325,158	-
Special Education Grants to States - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Preschool	84.173X	H173X210097	6173	61,167	-
Special Education - Preschool	84.173A	H173A200097	4173	75,871	-
Subtotal Special Education Preschool Programs				137,038	-
Special Education Cluster Total				4,458,890	-
Title I					
English Language Acquisition	84.010A	S010A200006	4010	625,935	-
Improving Teacher Quality	84.365	S365A200006	4365	90,164	-
Student Support and Academic Achievement	84.367	S367A200050	4367	373,112	-
Education for Homeless Children and Youth	84.424	S424A200006	4424	59,426	-
	84.196A	S196A220006	5196	34,783	-
COVID-19 American Rescue Plan Homeless Children and Youth					
COVID-19 Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief - ESSER II	84.425W	S425W210006-21A	8426	10,337	-
COVID-19 Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief - ESSER II Supplemental	84.425D	S425D210033	4420	847,485	-
COVID-19 ESSER I CARES 9.5% State Set-Aside, Curricula Materials Grant Program	84.425D	S425D210033	4419	68,974	-
COVID-19 Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief - ESSER III	84.425D	S425D200033	4445	33,340	-
COVID-19 Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief - ESSER III	84.425U	S425U210033	4414	2,476,624	-
COVID-19 Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief - ESSER III Supplemental	84.425U	S425U210033	4418	45,484	-
COVID-19 ESSER III ARP 9.5% State Set-Aside, Curricula Materials Grant Program	84.425U	S425U210033	4431	199,126	-
COVID-19 Education Stabilization Fund Total				3,681,370	-
Subtotal Passed through Colorado Department of Education				\$ 9,323,680	-
Passed through Colorado Community College System					
Career and Technical Education	84.048	N/A		\$ 103,211	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of Education				<u>\$ 13,060,423</u>	-
<u>U.S. Department of Agriculture</u>					
Passed through Colorado Department of Human Services					
Food Donation	10.555	N/A	4555	484,678	-
Passed through Colorado Department of Education					
National School Lunch Program	10.553	N/A	4553	218,685	-
National School Lunch Program	10.555	N/A	4555	2,004,578	-
Supply Chain Assistance Program	10.555	N/A	6555	285,999	-
Subtotal Program 10.555 Passed through Colorado Department of Education				2,290,577	-
Child Nutrition Cluster Total				\$ 2,993,940	-
SNAP CN Local P-EBT Administrative Funds Grant	10.649	213CO091S9009	4649	3,135	-
Subtotal for U.S. Department of Agriculture				<u>\$ 2,997,075</u>	-
<u>U.S. Department of Defense</u>					
Direct Programs					
JROTC	12.000	N/A		131,023	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of Defense				<u>\$ 131,023</u>	-
<u>Centers for Disease Control CDC</u>					
Passed through Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment to CDE					
School Nurse Workforce Grant	93.354	NU90TP922094	7354	90,835	-
Subtotal Centers for Disease Control				<u>90,835</u>	-
Direct Programs					
Child Care Assistance Block Grant (Child Care Stabilization)	93.575	N/A	7575	264,307	-
Passed through Colorado Department of Education					
Colorado Improving Student Health and Academic Achievement	93.981	NU58DP006442	7981	1,959	-
Subtotal Department of Health and Human Services				<u>266,266</u>	-
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards				<u>\$ 16,545,622</u>	-

See Notes To Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

ACADEMY SCHOOL DISTRICT TWENTY
NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
June 30, 2023

NOTE 1: BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of Academy School District Twenty, Colorado Springs, Colorado (the District), under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2023 and is presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of 2 CFR Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements of Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position or changes in net position of the District.

NOTE 2: SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Revenue from Federal Awards is recognized when the District has done everything necessary to establish its right to revenue. For governmental funds, revenue from federal grants is recognized when it becomes both measurable and available. Expenditures on the Schedule are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance for all awards with the exception of Assistance Listing 21.019, which follows criteria determined by the Department of Treasury for allowability of costs. Under these principles, certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. The District has elected to not use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Grant Guidance.

NOTE 3: NONCASH PROGRAMS

Commodities donated to the District by the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) of \$484,678 are valued based on the USDA's Donated Commodity Price List. These are shown as part of the National School Lunch Program, CFDA 10.555.

Colorado Department of Education

Auditor's Electronic Financial Data Integrity Check Figures

The audit report shall contain a fiscal year report of receipts and expenditures of each fund with designated program reports in accordance with the *Financial Policies and Procedures Handbook* per Colorado Revised Statute 29-1-603(1).

The supplemental Schedule of Receipts and Expenditures (CDE-3) for each fund shall be in the format prescribed by the State Board of Education and shall be in agreement with the audited financial statements of the school district per Colorado Revised Statute 29-1-603(1).



Colorado Department of Education
Auditors Integrity Report
 District: 1040 - Academy 20
 Fiscal Year 2022-23
 Colorado School District/BOCES

Revenues, Expenditures, & Fund Balance by Fund

Fund Type & Number	Beg Fund Balance & Prior Per Adj (6880*)	+	1000 - 5999 Total Revenues & Other Sources	-	0001-0999 Total Expenditures & Other Uses	=	6700-6799 & Prior Per Adj (6880*) Ending Fund Balance
Governmental							
10 General Fund	61,765,126		227,405,699		232,068,061		57,102,765
18 Risk Mgmt Sub-Fund of General Fund	0		0		0		0
19 Colorado Preschool Program Fund	0		281,301		281,301		0
Sub-Total	61,765,126		227,687,000		232,349,362		57,102,765
11 Charter School Fund	31,292,769		45,980,668		47,717,178		29,556,258
20,26-29 Special Revenue Fund	0		0		0		0
06 Supplemental Cap Const, Tech, Main, Fund	0		0		0		0
07 Total Program Reserve Fund	0		0		0		0
21 Food Service Spec Revenue Fund	3,969,612		6,626,109		6,145,954		4,449,767
22 Govt Designated-Purpose Grants Fund	0		10,826,129		10,826,129		0
23 Pupil Activity Special Revenue Fund	4,169,404		9,568,096		9,821,046		3,916,455
25 Transportation Fund	4,526,757		9,265,235		8,738,049		5,053,942
31 Bond Redemption Fund	47,106,940		31,606,268		29,398,438		49,314,770
39 Certificate of Participation (COP) Debt Service Fund	0		0		0		0
41 Building Fund	42,766,613		17,466,200		28,887,748		31,345,066
42 Special Building Fund	0		0		0		0
43 Capital Reserve Capital Projects Fund	14,274,128		11,776,671		9,393,269		16,657,530
46 Supplemental Cap Const, Tech, Main Fund	0		0		0		0
Totals	209,871,350		370,802,376		383,277,172		197,396,553
Proprietary							
50 Other Enterprise Funds	0		0		0		0
64 (63) Risk-Related Activity Fund	0		0		0		0
60,65-69 Other Internal Service Funds	0		0		0		0
Totals	0		0		0		0
Fiduciary							
70 Other Trust and Agency Funds	0		0		0		0
72 Private Purpose Trust Fund	0		0		0		0
73 Agency Fund	49,590		86,608		86,666		49,531
74 Pupil Activity Agency Fund	0		0		0		0
79 GASB 34, Permanent Fund	0		0		0		0
85 Foundations	0		0		0		0
Totals	49,590		86,608		86,666		49,531
FINAL							49,531

Issued by:
Fiscal Services
Academy District Twenty
1110 Chapel Hills Drive
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80920-3923
(719) 234-1200
www.asd20.org